ID LOGISTICS GROUP
A French corporation (*société anonyme*) with capital stock of €2,794,940.50
Head office: 410, route du Moulin de Losque - 84300 Cavaillon
AVIGNON Trade & Companies Register No. 439 418 922

2016
Registration Document
including the annual financial report

AMF AUTORITÉ DES MARCHÉS FINANCIERS

This Registration Document was filed with the *Autorité des Marchés Financiers* (AMF - French financial markets authority) on April 26, 2017, in accordance with Article 212-13 of its General Regulation. This document may be used for the purposes of a financial transaction if accompanied by a securities note certified by the AMF.

It was drawn up by the issuer and entails the responsibility of its signatories.

Copies of this document are available free of charge at the ID Logistics Group head office at 410, route du Moulin de Losque, 84300 Cavaillon, and in electronic format on the AMF website (www.amf-france.org) and on the Company website (www.id-logistics.com).

Table of contents

GENERAL COMMENTS

Comparative financial statements

Pursuant to Article 28 of EU Commission regulation 809/2004, the following comparative data is included in this Registration Document:

- The consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2015 and the related auditors' report, which can be found on pages 117 et seq. and on pages 148 and 149 respectively of Registration Document no. D16-0435 filed with the AMF on April 28, 2016.
- The consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2014 and the related auditors' report, which can be found on pages 138 et seq. and on pages 183 and 184 respectively of Registration Document no. R-15.026 filed with the AMF on April 28, 2015.

Contents of this document

- The registration document
- The annual financial report
- The management report
- The report of the Chairman of the Board of Directors on the members of the board, the procedures for preparing and organizing the board's work and on the internal control and risk management procedures
- Other AMF regulatory disclosures: auditors' fees and description of the share buyback program.

Definitions

In this base document, except where indicated otherwise:

- "IDL GROUP" means ID Logistics Group SA;
- "Company" means ID Logistics Group SA;
- "Group", "ID Logistics Group" and "ID Logistics" mean the group of companies comprised by ID Logistics Group and its subsidiaries;
- "Registration Document" means this registration document filed with the French financial markets authority (AMF);
- "Registration Document Date" means the date on which the Registration Document was filed.

Market information

The Registration Document includes information about markets where the Company and its competitors operate, their respective market shares and the Company's competitive position, in particular in section 1.5 "The market and market developments" and section 1.6 "ID Logistics market positioning". This information is drawn primarily from external surveys. However, publicly available information deemed reliable by the Company has not been verified by an independent expert, and the Company cannot guarantee that a third party using different methods to gather, analyze or calculate market data would obtain the same results.

Risk factors

Investors are invited to give careful consideration to the risk factors described in chapter 2 of the Registration Document, "Risk factors", before making their decision to invest. The occurrence of all or part of these risks could have an adverse effect on the Company's business, position, financial results or objectives. In addition, other risks not yet identified or considered by the Company to be immaterial as of the Registration Document Date could have the same adverse effect, as a result of which investors could lose all or part of their investment.

Forward-looking information

The Registration Document contains forward-looking statements and information on the Group's objectives, in particular in sections 1.6 "ID Logistics market positioning", 1.13 "ID Logistics growth strategy" and 4.14 "Business trends", which are sometimes characterized by the use of future and conditional verb forms and forward-looking expressions such as "estimate", "consider", "have as an objective", "expect to", "intend", "should", "wish" and "could", in their affirmative or negative forms, or other similar terms. Such information is based on data, assumptions and estimates deemed reasonable by the Company. The forward-looking statements and objectives referred to in the Registration Document may be affected by known or unknown risks, by uncertainty relating in particular to the regulatory, economic, financial and competitive environments and by other factors that could lead to the Company's future results, performance and achievements being significantly different from the objectives expressed or implied. Such factors may in particular include the factors described in chapter 2 of the Registration Document, "Risk factors".

1/ BUSINESS OVERVIEW

1 BUSINESS OVERVIEW

1.1 ID LOGISTICS: A BOOMING CONTRACT LOGISTICS PURE PLAYER

Founded in 2001, ID Logistics is a major contract logistics operator in France and abroad. With operations based in sixteen countries, the Group provides domestic, and therefore principally land-based, contract logistics services in each of them. To date, the Group does not handle international transport, with the exception of a small-scale container management operation.

Capitalizing on its "pure player" position, ID Logistics provides customers with global logistics solutions covering the entire supply chain. The Group provides the following services:

- **Warehousing and value-added services:** warehousing, inventory management, order picking, kitting, co-packing, packaging, replenishment, optimization of logistics flows, cross-docking, etc.
- **Organization of transport flows**: transport organization, administration of transport orders, routing plan optimization, dedicated vehicle fleet, combined transport, dedicated monitoring team, etc.
- **Supply chain:** implementation of integrated ERP or Warehouse Management System (WMS) software on behalf of customers, inbound and outbound warehouse flow monitoring, back-up plan, project management, etc.
- **Turnkey project delivery:** barycentric determination of the optimum customer site location, warehouse design in accordance with the customer's specific requirements, relations with local authorities, obtaining the requisite authorizations, etc.
- **E-commerce**: implementation of specific tools and appropriate office solutions, etc.

Since its inception, the Group has focused growth on a range of customers consisting primarily of major French retailers and European manufacturers.

These customers operate in the following sectors: Dry food (general retail); non-food or general goods (general or specialized retail); home improvement and DIY; fresh produce (chilled temperature controlled deliveries for retail and manufacturing customers); the FMCG industry (*Fast Moving Consumer Goods*) (general and specialized retail suppliers); high-tech electrical products (hi-fi and high-tech product retailers); industry (automotive, paints, chemicals, drinking glass manufacture); luxury and cosmetics (selective retailers of cosmetics, leather goods and high-end brand accessories); textiles (specialized retailers of clothing and accessories); fragrances (specialized boutiques or general retail); cross-channel e-commerce (websites developed by retail customers in addition to their bricks-and-mortar retail outlets).

1.2 MILESTONES IN THE COMPANY'S DEVELOPMENT

The key dates in the history of the Company are as follows:

2001
- Incorporation of Vision Investissement, which was subsequently renamed ID Logistics Group
- Acquisition of the logistics business of La Flèche Cavaillonnaise
- First round of funding: Fonds Partenaire Gestion (Banque Lazard) 44%, La Flèche Cavaillonnaise 27%, founders 29%
- Launch of the subsidiary and commencement of operations in Taiwan
- By the end of the year the Group was already operating nearly 100,000 sqm of warehouse space

2002
- Launch of the subsidiary and start of operations in Brazil

2003
- Start of operations in China
- Development and deployment of zero paper order "voice-picking" technology in France

2004
- Warehouse space operated by the Group passes the 500,000 sqm mark, with revenues of €100 million
- Launch of site equipped with high-frequency sorting at Evry, France
- Launch of two subsidiaries and start of operations on Réunion Island

2005
- Shareholder restructuring after Banque Lazard's withdrawal: 50.5% of Group equity now held by the management

2006
- Launch of the subsidiary and start of operations in Spain
- The Group operates 1 million sqm of warehouse space worldwide and becomes one of the top ten logistics operators in France in terms of revenue (source: Journal de la Logistique, September 2007)

2007
- La Flèche Cavaillonnaise becomes a subsidiary of the ID Logistics Group, now independent and wholly owned by its management
- Launch of the subsidiary and start of operations in Indonesia

2008
- Launch of the subsidiary and start of operations in Poland

2009
- Launch of the subsidiary and start of operations in Argentina
- Start of "Logistics on demand" operations in Morocco (providing "Software as a Service" solutions with leased warehouse management software)

2010
- Launch of the subsidiary and start of operations in Russia
- Launch of the first ever *Pick-n-Go* smart fork-lift truck in France: a traditional order-picking truck connected to a radio frequency voice recognition system, a warehouse management system and a laser guiding system

2011	•	Warehouse space operated by the Group worldwide has doubled in 5 years and is now nearly 2 million sqm.
	•	Acquisition of Mory group's logistics division
2012	•	Flotation of the Company's shares on the Euronext Paris Stock Exchange by a new stock issue representing a 25% float
	•	Launch of the South Africa subsidiary and start of operations
2013	•	Acquisition of the entire capital of CEPL, leading French retail order-picking operator. This acquisition boosts the Group's market share in France and Spain and gives it a foothold in Germany and the Netherlands
	•	The surface area operated by the Group worldwide now exceeds 3 million square meters
2014	•	Customer partnerships strengthened via two new joint ventures with Danone (transport organization in Europe and fresh produce logistics in South Africa)
	•	Development of a dedicated offer and first commercial success in retail order picking and e-commerce
2015	•	E-commerce accounts for 11% of Group revenues.
2016	•	Acquisition of Logiters group in Spain and Portugal: ID Logistics passed the symbolic billion euro revenue mark and France now accounts for less than 50% of Group business.

1.3 SELECTED ANNUAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The financial information given below is based on the consolidated financial statements for the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014, prepared pursuant to current IFRS. The 2016 financial statements are set out in section 4.8 of the Registration Document, "Annual historic financial information".

These key accounting and operational results should be read in conjunction with the information contained in sections 4.2 "Comparison of years ended December 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015", 4.3 "Cash and capital" and 4.4 "Cash flow".

Figures stated in euro millions in the tables shown in this chapter have been rounded in line with those shown under chapter 4, "Financial statements".

The Group posted 2016 revenues of €1,070 million, underlying operating income (EBIT) before acquired customer relations amortization of €27.8 million and consolidated net income of €17.4 million.

Backed by some 18,000 employees, the Group has 261 sites comprising 4.7 million square meters of warehouses.

- Summary income statement for the year ended December 31

€m	2016*	2016	2015	2014
Revenues	1,238.7	1,070.1	930.8	874.5
EBITDA **	58.6	51.0	63.5	64.5
EBITDA margin (% revenues)	*4.7%*	*4.8%*	*6.8%*	*7.4%*
EBIT***	32.6	27.8	39.9	41.6
EBIT margin (% revenues)	*2.6%*	*2.6%*	*4.3%*	*4.8%*
Total consolidated net income	20.4	17.4	23.5	18.6
Net margin (% revenues)	*1.6%*	*1.6%*	*2.5%*	*2.1%*

** Proforma as if Logiters had been acquired as of January 1, 2016 (see Note 30 to the consolidated financial statements, section 4.8.1 "2016 Group consolidated financial statements" of the 2016 Registration Document)*
*** EBITDA corresponds to underlying operating income (EBIT) before depreciation, amortization and impairment of PP&E and intangible assets.*
**** before amortization of acquired customer relations*

- Breakdown of revenues for the year ended December 31

€m	2016*	2015	2014
France	581.7	517.1	497.6
International	488.3	413.7	376.9
Total	1,070.1	930.8	874.5

** 2016 data includes the Logiters group since September 1, 2016*

- Breakdown of underlying operating income (EBIT) for the year ended December 31

€m	2016*	2015	2014
France	28.0	32.2	27.2
EBIT margin (% revenues)	*4.8%*	*6.2%*	*5.5%*
International	(0.2)	7.7	14.4
EBIT margin (% revenues)	*-0.0%*	*1.9%*	*3.8%*
Total	27.8	39.9	41.6
EBIT margin (% revenues)	*2.6%*	*4.3%*	*4.8%*

** 2016 data includes the Logiters group since September 1, 2016*

- Summary statement of cash flows for the year ended December 31

€m	2016*	2015	2014
Net change in cash and cash equivalents			
- from operating activities	44.3	43.2	53.3
- from investing activities	(75.5)	3.5	(19.1)
- from financing activities	50.5	(55.4)	(20.5)
Other changes	(0.1)	(1.9)	0.1
Change in net cash and cash equivalents	19.3	(10.6)	13.7

** 2016 data includes the Logiters group since September 1, 2016*

- Summary balance sheet as of December 31

€m	2016	2015	2014(2)
Non-current assets	295.9	241.4	272.4
Working capital	(99.4)	(96.5)	(109.4)
Net borrowings (1)	(51.1)	14.5	55.5
Total consolidated shareholders' equity	145.4	130.7	108.0

(1) Net borrowings corresponds to gross borrowings plus bank overdrafts less cash and cash equivalents.
(2) Adjusted in accordance with new IFRIC 21 interpretation

1.4 OVERVIEW OF THE ID LOGISTICS BUSINESS

ID Logistics is a contract logistics pure player that has developed skills and competencies that distinguish it from its direct competitors; this explains why the Group has grown so strongly over the past few years:

- A totally customer-focused organizational system

ID Logistics strives to place itself at the core of its customers' logistics strategy. The Group has implemented a specific organizational system focusing on customer relations in order to meet customer expectations as closely as possible while offering proposals that anticipate their future development.

- Consistent first-grade operational quality worldwide

In order to provide optimum and consistent service throughout its subsidiaries in France and abroad, the Group has established a set of "best practices". These are intended to ensure world-class quality of service when setting up new operational facilities in France and abroad, while ensuring that know-how and values are shared within the Group.

- A culture geared towards innovation

Since inception, the Group has made innovation one of its top priorities, notably by setting up an R&D department in order to offer customers cutting-edge technological solutions. This policy allows the Group to develop so as to improve the operational and financial performance of its operating sites and to offer better working conditions for its employees (e.g. via a reduction in accident rates, increased productivity, etc.).

- Control of information systems

The Group has acquired significant expertise in the management and implementation of information systems, allowing it to install customized solutions according to the site typology and to benefit from real-time access to structured information. The fluidity and reliability of this information allows the Group in particular to analyze and thus continuously improve site performance.

- Experienced long-standing employees who share Group values

The Group attaches particular importance to imparting the following values among employees: enterprise, operational excellence, rigor and solidarity Moreover, ID Logistics has been able to attract and retain talented people, resulting in a stable management team.

Finally, in addition to its competitive advantages, ID Logistics has adopted a customer-focused strategy of sustainable development and growth. To this end, the Group has set up a number of projects aimed at reducing the Group's carbon footprint and has developed specific environmental and financial analysis and improvement expertise on behalf of its customers.

1.5 THE MARKET AND TRENDS

1.5.1 Definition of contract logistics

"Logistics comprises all operations that enable the right product to be delivered at the right time, in the right place and at the lowest cost. Specifically, logistics refers to the business of managing flows between an enterprise, its suppliers and its customers. It consists in optimizing the physical flow of goods as well as internal and external information and financial flows." Xerfi 2010 - Logistics operators in France.

Contract logistics consists in formalizing the assets to be employed and the objectives to be met by means of a formal contractual commitment between the customer and the service provider.

1.5.2 A changing business

Over the last ten years, the shipper (representing the payer of the logistics operator) has gradually shifted its thinking from that of a purchaser of separate services (warehousing, transportation, labor for value-added services, etc.) to thinking in terms of final purpose, where global supply chain management has become a key competitive factor.

The diagram below illustrates this development:

From resource purchase thinking … to final purpose thinking

A strategic link in the value creation chain

In fact, the surface area allocated to warehousing by shippers has decreased sharply due to the use of part of this surface for sales operations (retailers) or production (manufacturers). The tightening of regulations has also led to the rapid growth of so-called "class A" logistics sites. This trend is reflected in the increased outsourcing of inventory management and in tighter product flows of increasing speed and complexity.

This tight logistics flow causes major fluctuations in volumes handled, with ever more accentuated activity peaks forcing logistics companies to provide innovative solutions. This is especially the case in the large retail sector. In order to implement flexible and reactive solutions, logistics operators need to anticipate flows in advance, sharing information on their forecasting activities with their customers, and steer the whole of the logistics process from supplier to end customer.

Major customers are thus demonstrating a growing preference for service providers that are able to cover all aspects of logistics and operate over a wide geographical area. They want to work with logistics operators who can optimize the whole of their logistics process in terms of planning, physical and information flow management and cost reduction (global flow management offer) and who can align themselves with the customer's development strategy and hence with its logistics strategy.

Managing and optimizing a customer's supply chain therefore requires a cross-functional approach to flows within a company, from planning to execution, from the consideration of market requirements to the assets to be deployed in order to satisfy those requirements. This approach frequently results in the implementation of a continuous improvement process and of profound rethinking leading to the reorganization and reengineering of the entire logistics process. The aim of this continuous improvement approach is therefore to improve the availability of a retailer's products for the end customer and thus the financial performance of the retailer.

Abroad, the growth of major retailers and manufacturers in emerging countries has been supported by the introduction of logistics solutions adapted to the specific features of each country. The rapid pace of growth and state of development in these countries ensures steady growth in the logistics market.

ID Logistics was founded in 2001 specifically as a response to growing demand from large consumer goods shippers, retailers and manufacturers, in France and abroad. Its capacity to anticipate market developments and respond to them accordingly has been the principal driving force behind the meteoric growth it has enjoyed since inception.

1.5.3 New customer expectations

Current shipper expectations are more complex and more global. They are summarized in the table below:

Shippers' expectations (source: XERFI, aforementioned report)	**Logistics provider's responses**
"Improvement in flexibility (i.e. lead times and responsiveness), especially during periods of economic uncertainty"	Define with each customer the tools and resources with which to ensure such flexibility
"Greater market differentiation and specialization"	Develop a customer-focused approach allowing customers to benefit from specialized know-how according to activity type
"Less price rigidity owing to the ability to offer shared solutions"	Demonstrate ability to offer solutions common to several customers or between manufacturers and retailers
"A more comprehensive traceability offer"	Perfect mastery of advanced IT systems, to meet the requirements of customers demanding complete traceability of goods, both food and non-food
"Optimized information systems (EDI, RFID)"	Prioritize integration of IT solutions in order to optimize logistics
"Improved communication"	Formalize and periodically review information exchange systems
"More environment-friendly flow management"	Make environment-friendly flow management a standard component in offers
"International services and networks"	As practiced by ID Logistics, incorporate the ability to support customers in foreign operations as a key element in their development strategy

1.5.4 The French contract logistics market

In view of the varying degree of integration between transportation activities and contract logistics activities in different countries and the lack of a specific world market contract logistics study, it is difficult to estimate the size of the market. However, given the Group's international footprint and experience, and on the basis of its competitors' publications, ID Logistics estimates that this market was worth some €200 billion in 2016, up 2% over 2015. Already very large, the global market is growing in line with inflation and GDP growth in the various local markets; its growth is further boosted by a trend among customers towards increased outsourcing. ID Logistics estimates that, barring a genuine economic upturn, the 2017 world market will grow at the same pace as in 2016.

1.5.5 The French contract logistics market

The contract logistics market encompasses a wide range of activities including warehouse inventory management, related services such as packaging and end-of-production operations and the management of all associated flows, in particular transportation. It is therefore difficult to estimate the size of the market directly. We must also use figures published by the various sub-segments concerned.

The transportation, warehousing and value-added services market

According to various sources (Xerfi – April 2016, Supply Chain Magazine – May 2015, INSEE – several 2015 reports), the total value of the transportation, warehousing and value-added services market may be estimated at some €40-45 billion, i.e. 2.5% of French GDP (excluding air and sea freight).

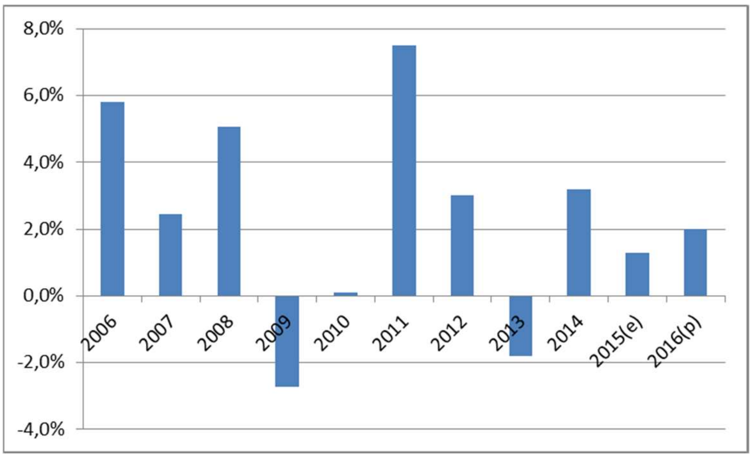
The contract logistics market accounts for less than 20% of this market, but is growing more rapidly

The contract logistics market may be estimated at just under €10 billion, representing under 20% of the broader transportation, warehousing and value-added services market. The top ten companies in the French contract logistics market (see details in subsection 1.5.6) account for less than half of this market, and none of them has a market share of more than 10% (source: *Supply Chain Magazine* - May 2016, *Le Journal de la Logistique* – December 2016).

Within the global transportation and warehousing market, which is growing in line with GDP, the contract logistics market is growing more strongly, in particular owing to companies' increasing outsourcing of this function.

As such, the contract logistics market enjoyed average annual growth above 5% between 2003 and 2008. 2009 featured an overall 3% decline largely due to a sharp reduction in volumes that mainly affected logistics operators associated with the manufacturing industry, for which volumes fell by 13%. This contrasted with the retail sector, which suffered a fall of only 0.6% in volumes for the same period (source: INSEE). The market then leveled off in 2010 before leaping back to growth in 2011. In 2013 the market declined again, by 1.8%, but bounced back in 2014 with growth of 3.1% before stabilizing at 1.3% in 2015 and 2% in 2016, more in line with GDP growth.

Revenue growth of leading French logistics operators



Source: Xerfi, Insee, Journal de la logistique

Market development factors

- **Sensitivity to economic conditions and consumer trends**

While sensitive to the economic situation, household consumption (particularly for consumer goods) is relatively stable in volume provided that demographic trends are constant. Indeed, during an economic recession, consumers focus primarily on price, with the result that they may reduce their outgoings in value terms but not necessarily in volume. Therefore contract logistics companies, whose income depends mainly on volumes handled (pallets, order picking, etc.) are less affected by economic slowdowns. Nevertheless, the major difficulty for contract logistics players during an economic crisis lies in the erratic fluctuation in volumes handled and the uncertainty that surrounds them. Household consumption also depends on changes in purchasing power and on demographic trends.

Developments in consumer habits (in particular the rise of hard discount stores, specialized retailers, online shopping etc.) may result in the emergence of new market players and may lead major customers to modify their logistics arrangements. Adaptation to consumer behavior is a key factor for large retailers and consequently for their logistics operators as well.

- **Optimizing customers' supply chains has become a key strategic factor**

In order to respond to customers' new expectations, logistics groups are positioning themselves as global providers able to manage all types of goods flow over an ever expanding geographical area. Good supply chain management for consumer goods customers has become an important selling point and source of added value through product availability, limiting inventory shortages, minimizing inventories and costs, etc.

In addition, major customers tend to prefer a limited number of suppliers capable of sustaining structuring projects that require genuine expertise and a capacity for investment. This growing importance of leading players in the industry is counterbalanced by a decline in the policy of purchasing services from a wide range of transportation and warehousing suppliers.

- **A strategy of increased outsourcing**

Besides economic factors, the environment in which logistics providers operate is characterized by a structural upward trend in the outsourcing of logistics functions by shippers. The use of subcontractors in this way is justified by the following needs:

- Need for cost savings: in-house logistics departments are frequently a source of high costs for companies
- Need for flexibility: in order to focus on their core business without having to concern themselves with logistics issues, customers expect their logistics operators to demonstrate a real ability to share costs while also being flexible.
- Need for expertise: the high-level technical know-how required to manage flows of increasing complexity is guaranteed by the logistics operator's experience and capacity for innovation

- Need to support growth abroad: outsourcing makes it much easier to set up foreign operations, especially when growth is booming.

In France, outsourcing is estimated to account for 35-40% of logistics activities (*source: Xerfi*) compared to over 50% in English-speaking countries. There is still considerable scope for progress, especially during the current period; the uncertainty and lack of confidence that plague the global economy confirm the choices made by economic players that have decided to focus on their core business and outsource their ancillary functions in order to gain flexibility and reduce costs.

- **The development of optimized logistics solutions is necessary owing to the structural increase in the cost of inland transport**

For about ten years, the main shippers have been convinced that the cost of transportation can only rise, due to:

- rising oil prices in the medium term,
- an increasingly stringent transport taxation policy (road tolls, etc.),
- increasingly stringent environmental regulations, initiated in particular by governments (e.g. the Grenelle Environment Forum in France).

In addition, most shippers have implemented a policy of consolidating transportation and optimizing transport users and processes (e.g. aiming to fill trucks, use of combined transport, etc.).

This strategy has triggered two underlying trends:

- Gradual decline in shipments "per pallet", to the detriment of the major pallet distribution and pooling networks
- Growth in the number of consolidation warehouses that enable consolidation of transport and predominantly "full load" logistics, where a full truck (or freight wagon, barge, etc.) leaves from a single point and delivers to a single customer, in contrast to palletized distribution or pooling, where a pallet reaches its destination after being transported in several vehicles across several pooling platforms.

- **Major shippers' sustainable development strategies bolster this trend**

The emergence of sustainable development issues has only accelerated this trend. Indeed, companies' efforts to reduce their carbon footprint compel them to look for ways to step up transport consolidation.

These factors also reinforce the need to have global providers capable of measuring CO_2 emissions throughout the supply chain, proposing sufficiently comprehensive action plans in order to reduce their impact and proposing global supply chain optimization solutions (see section 1.12 of the Registration Document, "Sustainable development and growth").

1.5.6 Principal contract logistics companies in France

Customers tend to carry out part of their logistics operations internally and to diversify the outsourced part between different providers over the same geographical area. One logistics company may therefore be under several contracts for the same customer without being that customer's sole logistics provider.

Contract logistics services are delivered at domestic market level (no cross-border transport) and therefore markets are assessed on a country-by-country basis. With regard to the Group's competitors, given France's major contribution to the Group's business (56% of 2015 revenues), ID Logistics has limited the following competitor overview to its primary geographical market. Moreover, the competition in the other countries in which the Group operates mainly consists of companies already present in France and/or local competitors.

The main operators on the French market

The table below shows the revenues of the 10 principal operators on the French market in 2015.

		2015 revenues – contract logistics France*	2015 revenues – Group total worldwide	Comments
GEODIS	GEODIS	€659 million	€8,000 million	Fully consolidated into SNCF in 2008
KUEHNE+NAGEL	Kuehne+Nagel	€625 million	€18,000 million	Main activity: freight forwarding
XPOLogistics	XPO Logistics	€554 million	€16,500 million	Transportation 45%, Logistics 50%, Freight Forwarding 5%

	Viapost	€523 million	La Poste €23,045 million	Division comprising La Poste subsidiaries
	ID Logistics	€517 million	€931 million	*Pure player*
	STEF TFE	€506 million	€2,826 million	Temperature controlled transport and logistics specialist in Europe
	FM Logistics	€390 million	€1,034 million	*Pure player*
	Daher	€380 million	€1,040 million	Integrated logistics specialized in the aerospace sector
	Rhenus Logistics	€245 million	€4,200 million	Temperature-controlled transport and logistics specialist
	Bolloré Logistics	€235 million	Bolloré Transport & Logistics €2,289 million	Bolloré group division

Source: Logistiques Magazine (December 2016), Company
** Including related contract transport services*

Most logistics operators are large companies operating in several sectors (e.g. Kuehne+Nagel in freight forwarding, DHL Deutsche Post in mail, SNCF in rail transport, etc.) that have often acquired logistics companies in the context of their acquisition strategy.

While the number of pure players is limited, it is growing rapidly due to their specialized nature and expertise.

ID Logistics is positioned amongst the top five players in the industry with a market share in France of around 5% in 2015.

A strong consolidation trend over the past 10 years

For 10 years, the logistics market has undergone considerable consolidation, as market players have sought to expand their competencies and reach the critical mass required to offer a wide range of services and support their customers' international growth.

The table below summarizes the principal acquisitions carried out over the last 10 years:

Target	Buyer	Year
DHL (USA)	Deutsche Post (Germany)	2006
Exel Logistics (UK)	Deutsche Post (Germany)	2004
Giraud Logistics (France)	Wincanton (USA)	2005
TNT Logistics (Netherlands)	Norbert Dentressangle (France)	2006
Christian Salvesen (UK)	Norbert Dentressangle (France)	2008
TDG (UK)	Norbert Dentressangle (France)	2011
Hays Logistics (UK)	Kuehne+Nagel (Switzerland)	2006
Alloin (France)	Kuehne+Nagel (Switzerland)	2008
Mory Logidis (France)	ID Logistics (France)	2011
Orium (France)	La Poste (France)	2012
Morin Logistic (France)	La Poste (France)	2012
Fiege (Spain/Italy)	Norbert Dentressangle (France)	2013
CEPL (France)	ID Logistics (France)	2013
MGF (France)	Norbert Dentressangle (France)	2014
Jacobsen (US)	Norbert Dentressangle (France)	2014
Norbert Dentressangle (France)	XPO (USA)	2015
OHL (USA)	Geodis (France)	2015
Uti (USA)	DSV (Denmark)	2015
LGI (Germany)	Elanders (Sweden)	2016
Logiters (Spain)	ID Logistics (France)	2016

The arrival of Japanese (Nippon Express) and Chinese (Sinotrans) competitors is the result of those companies' strategy of supporting their domestic customers abroad. Their operating sites in Europe are mainly confined to import/export warehouses in the form of advanced spare part platforms. For this reason, they are not in direct competition with ID Logistics.

1.5.7 Main logistics market trends in foreign countries where the Group operates

The Group has decided to support customers in the following 15 foreign countries and regions: Spain, Portugal, Poland, Russia, China, Taiwan, Indonesia, Morocco, Indian Ocean, South Africa, Brazil, Argentina, Germany, Belgium and the Netherlands.

These countries and regions are predominantly areas of rapid growth that are still behind more developed countries like France and Spain in terms of development. These macroeconomic factors are reflected in a tendency to develop innovative solutions geared more towards growth than towards the reorganization and reengineering of the logistics process.

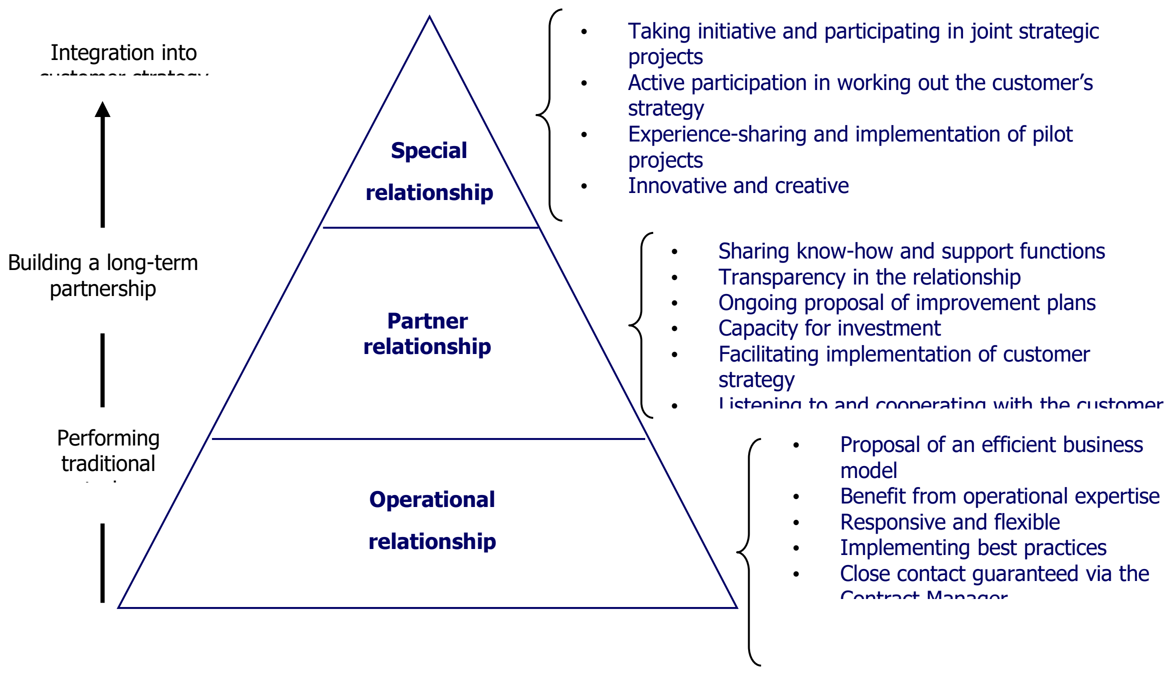
The growth of the logistics market within emerging economies is inextricably linked to the increase in household consumption, creating the need to develop high quality logistics infrastructures for large retailers and manufacturers. Moreover, most of these countries have large growing populations representing major potential, in particular for the consumer goods sector.

1.6 MARKET POSITIONING OF ID LOGISTICS

ID Logistics is a contract logistics pure player in France and abroad. The Group offers an integrated logistics solution including transportation, warehousing and value-added services, designed primarily for major corporate customers.

As a pure player since incorporation and backed by over 15 years of experience, ID Logistics can offer not only individual logistics services but also logistics solutions ranging from the performance of traditional logistics operations to developing solutions as part of the customer's strategy.

The various levels of customer relationship



This positioning enables ID Logistics to place itself at the core of its customers' logistics strategy. This approach is particularly evident in the Group's ongoing commitment to innovation, constant search for financial and environmental optimization solutions, constant endeavor to improve its customers' flows, etc.

Thanks to this approach, the Group has established long-term relationships of trust with its customers, as borne out by the support that the Group has provided for those customers' international development (operating bases in 15 new countries since 2001).

1.6.1 Detailed presentation of ID Logistics' services

ID Logistics provides a broad range of logistical services to its customers:

Warehousing and value-added services

The ID Logistics offer meets the specific requirements of ambient and fresh produce logistics and e-commerce.

- Warehousing: use of a warehouse to store goods
- Inventory management: real-time monitoring of inventory levels, turnover, sell-by dates, etc.
- Order picking: collection of products, packages or pallets in a warehouse for the preparation of an order to be delivered to a distribution center or point of sale
- Kitting: putting several items together to form a kit or pack
- Co-packing: packaging operation involving the grouping of parts into a batch (e.g. for special offers) or for shop displays
- Packaging (shrink-wrapping or repackaging): preparation of a package in the desired packaging and containers
- Just-in-time assembly line supply and Kanban: supply of a minimum inventory of parts or work-in-progress alongside the assembly line, to be used and replenished based on production requirements. Kanban is one of the techniques of just-in-time procurement.
- Consolidation: flow management designed to optimize the loading ratio of the transport vehicle (truck, wagon, barge, etc.)
- Cross-docking: organizing transport such that the goods are received from the suppliers and customer orders prepared and shipped on the same day, with zero time in inventory
- Multi supplier consolidation: sharing of a warehouse by several suppliers of the same customer. The goods remain the property of the suppliers, which are often too small to be able to deliver regularly to retailers at a competitive price. This type of storage guarantees the availability of products to the customer.
- Quality control: an operation designed to control the compliance of goods received and shipments.

Transportation and flow organization

- Transport organization: on behalf of the customer, ID Logistics organizes and optimizes transport schedules and routes over a given geographical area; the customer maintains a direct contractual relationship with its carriers
- Administration of transport orders: administration of delivery notes, scheduling, arranging meetings, monitoring of disputes, etc.
- Routing plan optimization: regular proposals to reengineer routing plans in order to cut costs
- Dedicated vehicle fleet: use of vehicles dedicated to the customer
- Combined transport: use of combined rail and road solutions
- Container tracking: real-time tracking of containers with a view to optimizing the customer's supply chain
- Dedicated monitoring team: transport organization on behalf of the customer, including forwarding and contractual relations with the carriers designated by ID Logistics

Supply chain optimization

- Customer-side installation of warehouse management (WMS – Warehouse Management System) or ERP software interposed between commercial purchasing management and warehouse inventory management
- Proposed implementation of systems to enable real-time monitoring of supply chain flows
- Management of in/outbound warehouse flows: ID Logistics manages and optimizes inbound and outbound flows at the customer's warehouses, irrespective of whether the warehouse is managed by ID Logistics
- Organization of meetings: ID Logistics manages and optimizes its customer's meetings with carriers concerning deliveries and dispatches to and from the warehouse
- Back-up plan: ID Logistics designs and manages back-up plans for its customers in order to ensure ongoing delivery to their points of sale even if one or more of their sites are not in operation due to fire, adverse weather conditions, strikes, etc.
- Project management: ID Logistics participates in the design and implementation of all types of projects related to its customers' supply chains in France and abroad (e.g. prospecting, impact studies, solution consulting, etc.)

Turnkey project delivery

- Determination of the optimum customer site location on the basis of barycentric calculations, making allowance for the customer's inbound and outbound transportation constraints
- Identification and purchase of land
- Warehouse layout design in accordance with customer specifications
- Relations with local authorities and obtaining the necessary permits and authorizations
- Optimum integration within the environment and construction in accordance with the French High Quality Environment (HQE) standard
- Construction monitoring until handover.

E-commerce
The Group has implemented special tools designed to deal with specific issues related to e-commerce:

- Choice of a specific information system: the Group has decided not to resort to the usual systems but to acquire a customized information system suitable for this type of process;
- Appropriate real estate solutions allowing a large degree of flexibility and sharing of e-commerce operations;
- Partnerships with express and pallet distribution networks in order to provide a global offer to the customer.

The Group has acquired particular expertise in this business and applies it in all countries where it operates.
The emergence of e-commerce requires logistics providers to manage more complicated flows. Indeed, a logistics provider must have the requisite systems allowing it to receive a purchase order for a product stored in one of its warehouses and viewed and purchased online by the customer, and to send the product directly to the customer from the warehouse or make it rapidly available at a retail outlet for collection by the customer.

1.6.2 Market typology

ID Logistics operates across a wide range of market types:

Sector	% 2016 proforma revenues	% 2015 revenues	Customer typology	Customer requirements
Retail	42%	39%	General or specialized retail, food and non-food	In view of the surge in the number of food product references, major retailers have adopted the policy of drastically reducing their inventory levels to achieve an average close to 10 days per warehouse. This new logistics system has become a key competitive factor for retail chains that need to ensure constant availability of products at minimum cost. In cold logistics, an additional challenge includes the complete mastery of the cold chain. Non-food or general goods are imported in mass quantities and require special inventory logistics designed to cope with a wide variety of product types. The updating of product ranges resulting in frequent promotional campaigns as well as significant product seasonality makes flexibility of service particularly important. Several years ago the sector entered a new phase, consisting of further acceleration of flows due to the transformation of warehouses into cross-docking platforms. This new strategy has forced industrial suppliers to adapt their mode of delivery to the new system. This new logistics system has become a key competitive factor for retail chains that need to ensure constant availability of products at minimum cost.
FMCG	22%	20%	Manufacturers and suppliers for general or specialized large retailers.	Manufacturers are looking for a logistics service that can support them through the organizational changes required by large retailers. Inventory reduction increases the frequency of deliveries. Customer expectations relate to the picking process and to the organization of the associated transport.
High-tech	9%	11%	Retail chains specializing in the distribution of hi-fi and high-tech products.	High-value products, diverse range of product sizes (ranging from cameras to refrigerators), large seasonal differences, mostly imported en masse and requiring high-precision logistics due to the nature of the product. Inventory management is the key component of the logistics service.
E-commerce	9%	11%	Cross-channel retail developed by retail customers in addition to their bricks-and-mortar sales outlets, plus pure player websites.	E-commerce has become a major issue for all retail customers. It is seen as a high-growth market that is complementary to retailers' traditional sales outlets. Major customers seek both specific e-commerce logistics and synergies with their traditional logistics arrangements while demanding 100% quality rates.
Cosmetics	6%	10%	Manufacturers and general or specialized retailers of cosmetics and fragrances	Luxury products and cosmetics logistics requires high-precision management of a wide variety of consumer products and sales promotion accessories, given the fragility and high unit value of the products. This applies in particular to the order-picking process, in which the rate of error must be kept as low as possible. It must also cope with a concentration of sales around public holidays, sales campaigns and launches of products with relatively short life cycles.

Fashion	6%	9%	Manufacturers and general or specialized retailers of clothing, leather goods and fashion accessories	Textile logistics is a particularly demanding field, involving major seasonal differences, the success or failure of collections, issues related to the transportation of clothing flat or on hangers and mass importation.
Automotive	3%	0%	Car manufacturers and subcontractors	Parts inventory management and line-side logistics, including kitting of components for just-in-time delivery synchronized with production rate. The use of subcontractors for such operations allows manufacturers to cope with fluctuations in production rates.
Pharmaceuticals	2%	0%	Pharmaceuticals manufacturers	Need for end-to-end traceability, management by batch number and storage requirements for specific products (temperature, safety measures, etc.), requiring special authorization. Customer pooling requirements, particularly prior to transportation.
Aerospace	1%		Civil and military aircraft and aircraft component manufacturers and subcontractors	Parts inventory management and line-side logistics, including kitting of components for just-in-time delivery synchronized with production rate. Need for end-to-end traceability for avionics components. Need for authorization for defense-related operations.

1.6.3 Global monitoring of key accounts

Top-ranking customers consisting of leading French companies and major multinational groups

Historically, the Group has built its development around major French-based multinationals and has proved its ability to support them in the long term and in their advanced foreign markets in South America and Asia. ID Logistics has been able to reinforce its long-standing relationships with its principal customers and to adapt to their changing needs, in particular by offering plans for continuous improvement and developing innovative solutions.

On the back of its operational successes with its long-term customers, the Group has expanded and diversified its customer portfolio by supporting the major French retail groups and large manufacturing groups in their foreign operations in regions with high growth potential (i.e. emerging countries).
With very few exceptions, all Group customers are leading players in their respective industries and operate in Europe and abroad.

The Group's goal is to support these customers' growth in France and worldwide while adapting to their changing strategies.

Principal Group customers

Support for customers worldwide

Since its inception, the Group has chosen to support its customers in their foreign operations. Today, the Group serves over half its customers in at least two countries.

The process of supporting customers in their foreign operations generally starts with an upgrade of operational processes prior to the installation of the technology currently used on customers' sites in France. During this upgrading process, revenue per employee (permanent and temporary), converted into euros, is generally lower than the equivalent figure at French-based sites.

1.6.4 Relationships established with customers on a contractual, transparent and long-term basis

Contract logistics is based on systematic contractual formalization and the allocation of appropriate resources.

Systematic contractual formalization

After the tender procedure that is carried out almost systematically by shippers, ID Logistics signs a formal contract with the customer for each new project. This includes:

- The operating specifications, which describe the entire service and assets to be provided by the Group
- The quality specifications, which describe the quality commitments undertaken and how they are measured (e.g. KPI)
- The contract, which specifies payment arrangements, liability, the duration of the contract, renewal clauses, etc.

ID Logistics applies a rule whereby it does not enter into a new contract without prior clarification of all the aforementioned items with the customer.

Invoicing system determined when contract is signed

All contracts are subject to different pricing terms and conditions (e.g. indexation or volumes) defined during the course of commercial negotiations. Revenue is generally recognized as follows: the customer is invoiced based on specifications (e.g. full pallet, preparation of special packages, etc.) and quantity of packages prepared. The Group's revenues therefore depend mainly on volumes handled and are relatively immune to changes in the economic climate (see section 1.5.5 "Sensitivity to economic conditions and consumer trends").

While the Group's revenues are not subject to major seasonal fluctuations, second-half revenues tend to be slightly higher than first-half revenues, in view of the breakdown of customers and their growth profile.
However, compared to the second half, the first half tends to see larger swings in volumes handled between peaks and troughs in activity. Excluding the impact of any new facility start-up costs, this volatility is reflected in lower operational productivity, and first-half operating income is generally lower than in the second half.
This feature of ID Logistics' business, which is also experienced by some competitors, is entirely factored into its operating procedures and financial management and does not constitute a risk as such.

Assets assigned to each contract

For each contract, ID Logistics provides a tailored solution designed to meet the specific requirements of each customer, including the following services:

- Dedicated or shared warehouses, equipment, vehicles etc. This policy, known as "asset light", allows the Group to minimize the risk of unoccupied surfaces.
- The table below shows the type of the Group's commitments with regard to its real estate sites at December 31, 2016:

Ownership/finance lease	ID Logistics real estate lease	Provided by the customer	Total
8	136	117	261

- Highly advanced information systems (see section 1.6).
- A system for measuring performance and action plans.
- Specifically trained teams assigned to the operation.

As of the Registration Document Date, customer recharging procedures are applied at almost all of the warehouses managed by the Group.

An ultra-flexible business model

ID Logistics has traditionally pursued its development according to a model based on flexibility and adaptability. This approach has enabled the Group to offer its customers bespoke solutions, without having to rely solely on its own assets and avoiding the risks associated with the acquisition of a large amount of property, plant and equipment. It is particularly suited to the present economic climate, as it allows the Group to adapt to consumer trends and the global economic situation in the medium to long-term.

The Group has therefore decided to focus on leasing its warehouses (96% of warehouse surface area in operation as of December 31, 2016). With each new contract, the Group can offer bespoke real estate solutions tailored to each customer's requirements: leasing (takeover of the existing warehouse or search for a new location), use of the customer warehouse, construction, etc. In the case of leasing, the term of the lease corresponds to that of the customer's contractual obligation.

In terms of human resources, the Group assigns a training and management team to each contract and determines the staffing requirements in accordance with the specific features of each site. Seasonal effects and activity peaks are absorbed by the use of temporary workers without impacting the ongoing cost structure. The Group works together with the main temporary employment agencies.

In addition, the equipment required for operating the warehouses (e.g. trolleys, forklifts, etc.) is generally leased for the duration of the contract.

Genuine transparency with each customer

The customer partnership approach developed by ID Logistics is based on transparency.

This transparency is reflected in the practice of notifying the customer of all assets deployed and costs incurred in order to guarantee the proper performance of the contract. ID Logistics' operating margin is thus calculated on a clear and shared basis.

However, this transparent approach does not necessarily involve invoicing based on "cost + margin", a practice which, although common in English-speaking countries, is relatively rare in the countries in which ID Logistics operates.

Every year, ID Logistics reviews price developments and the improvement procedures it undertakes with its customers. ID Logistics' philosophy of long-term customer support is embodied in the form of improvement plans designed to ensure the continuous improvement of logistics operation performance (reducing the overall cost for the customer while optimizing the level of service). The benefits of these improvement plans are shared in a transparent manner between ID Logistics and its customers.

Long-term support

The legal term of a contract depends mainly on the value of the investments required or on other more specific elements, such as the takeover of staff in the context of outsourcing. The term varies between 3 and 10 years. Once the initial contractual term is completed, contracts are renewed on a regular basis.

If the logistics provider is able to establish a strong relationship with its customer based on transparency and solid communication, contracts are frequently renewed as changing providers involves major costs and risks.

1.7 THE REGULATORY ENVIRONMENT

The Group is subject to two categories of specific regulations:

- Regulations concerning classified sites in the warehousing division;
- Where applicable, regulations concerning transportation.

Compliance with regulations concerning classified sites

The regulations concerning classified sites require a structured approach to each tender offer, consisting in:

- Identifying the exact nature of the products to be stored and the related hazards (e.g. inflammables, explosives or pollutants)
- Defining volumes for the whole year and periods of peak activity.

These factors are used to determine which sections of the permit to operate facilities classified for environmental protection (ICPE – *Installations Classées pour la Protection de l'Environnement*) are relevant (1510, 2663, 1412, etc.). In the case of a smaller-scale project or cross-docking site, a simple declaration may be sufficient.

In France, the operator must apply to the Prefect's Office (*Préfecture*) responsible for the region in which the site will be located for permission to operate a classified site. The permit is managed by the regional environment, development and housing department (DREAL), which is also responsible for carrying out regular checks on the operator's compliance with its obligations once the permit has been granted. Similar regulations exist in foreign countries where the Group operates.

Based on this analysis, ID Logistics identifies existing warehouses on the market or warehouses to be built.

In certain cases, ID Logistics directly launches construction of a warehouse, completing all the formalities required for obtaining the requisite ICPE permits. To date, ID Logistics has managed the construction of eight warehouses in France, each time obtaining the relevant authorizations.

Compliance with operating permits is an important part of the work of a logistics operator, which must check that stored products comply with permits granted and that the specific facilities and procedures required under the permit are properly maintained (e.g. fenced-off areas, specific fire hose reels, special surveillance procedures, etc.)

Regulations may differ between the various countries where the Group operates, even though they correspond to the same general principles.

Similar regulations exist in foreign countries where the Group operates. Having established operating subsidiaries in fifteen countries, ID Logistics has acquired a wealth of experience in controlling legal risks in relation to the contract logistics business.

Compliance with transportation regulations

Transportation and freight forwarding operations are also subject to specific regulations. In countries where ID Logistics conducts these kinds of operations, specific authorization has been requested and obtained.

The Group has always adopted the following procedure when first establishing operations:
- Analysis of the country's legal environment by the Group legal affairs department;
- Local support from a top-ranking legal firm;
- Centralization of the required permits by the Group legal affairs department.

1.8 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

1.8.1 Material existing or projected property, plant and equipment and leases

The Group's head office is located at 410 Route du Moulin de Losque, Cavaillon, France. It is occupied under a lease.

As of December 31, 2016, the number and surface area of warehouses break down as follows:

	Number of warehouses	Surface area (sqm)
France	103	2,082,000
International	158	2,583,000
of which:		
Europe excl. France	87	1,788,000
Asia	18	189,000
Africa/Indian Ocean	13	96,000
South America	40	510,000
Total	261	4,665,000

- Asset light model

The optimum customer site location is a key factor in the organization of logistics. As such, ID Logistics has a specialist team for identifying real estate solutions for its existing and potential customers (e.g. existing warehouses, undeveloped land, etc).
As stated above, the Group has decided to focus on leasing its warehouses over a lease term that matches the duration of the customer contract. This approach provides the Group with considerable flexibility in supporting customer developments, given that it can offer them an optimum site location whenever the customer renews its contract.

However, the Group may acquire warehouses following takeover of competitors who have a different real estate policy. In this case, the Group seeks to bring these operations into line with its own policy by selling off most of the assets acquired.

- 4% of all real estate holdings are owned

As of December 31, 2016, the Group owned warehouses totaling 203,000 sqm, representing 4% of total space used.

	12/31/2016	12/31/2015
Used surface area (sqm)	203,000	305,000
Net book value (€m)	31.8	58.8

- 96% of real estate holdings are leased or provided by customers

To pursue its activities in France and abroad, the Group has signed several commercial leases for warehouses, for which the durations, terms and conditions on exit are generally identical to those specified in the contracts signed with the customers.
Real estate leasing commitments are described under Note 27 to the consolidated financial statements.
As stated under section 1.6.4 of the Registration Document ("Relationships established with customers on a contractual, transparent and long-term basis"), warehouses are mostly provided by customers or leased over the term of the customer contract, while all leasing costs are paid by customers.

1.8.2 Other property, plant and equipment

Apart from land and buildings described above, most other PP&E relate to handling equipment or vehicles and computer facilities and equipment. As of December 31, 2016, the net book value of these assets is broken down as follows:

€m	Net book value
Plant and equipment	26.2
Other PP&E	20.9
PP&E in progress	4.6
Total	51.7

The property, plant and equipment held by the Company are described under Note 2 to the financial statements in section 4.9, "Annual historic financial information".

1.8.3 Environmental issues

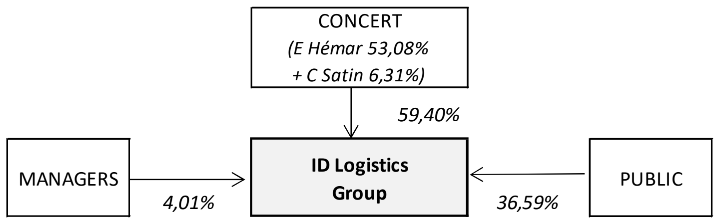
The Group's operations do not represent any material risk for the environment: as of the Registration Document Date, the Group stores and handles a certain amount of materials regarded as toxic under Seveso or equivalent regulations (aerosols, car batteries, paint, etc.) and provides the corresponding road transport services. These activities and services are of limited scope compared to the rest of the Group's activities and the Group considers that it is not significantly exposed to environmental risks. The Group also maintains an active policy of sustainable development, as described in section 1.12 of the Registration Document, "Sustainable development and growth".

In this respect, outside the scope of the usual regulations relating to environmental and safety standards, there is no environmental issue that could significantly influence the use of the Group's property, plant and equipment.

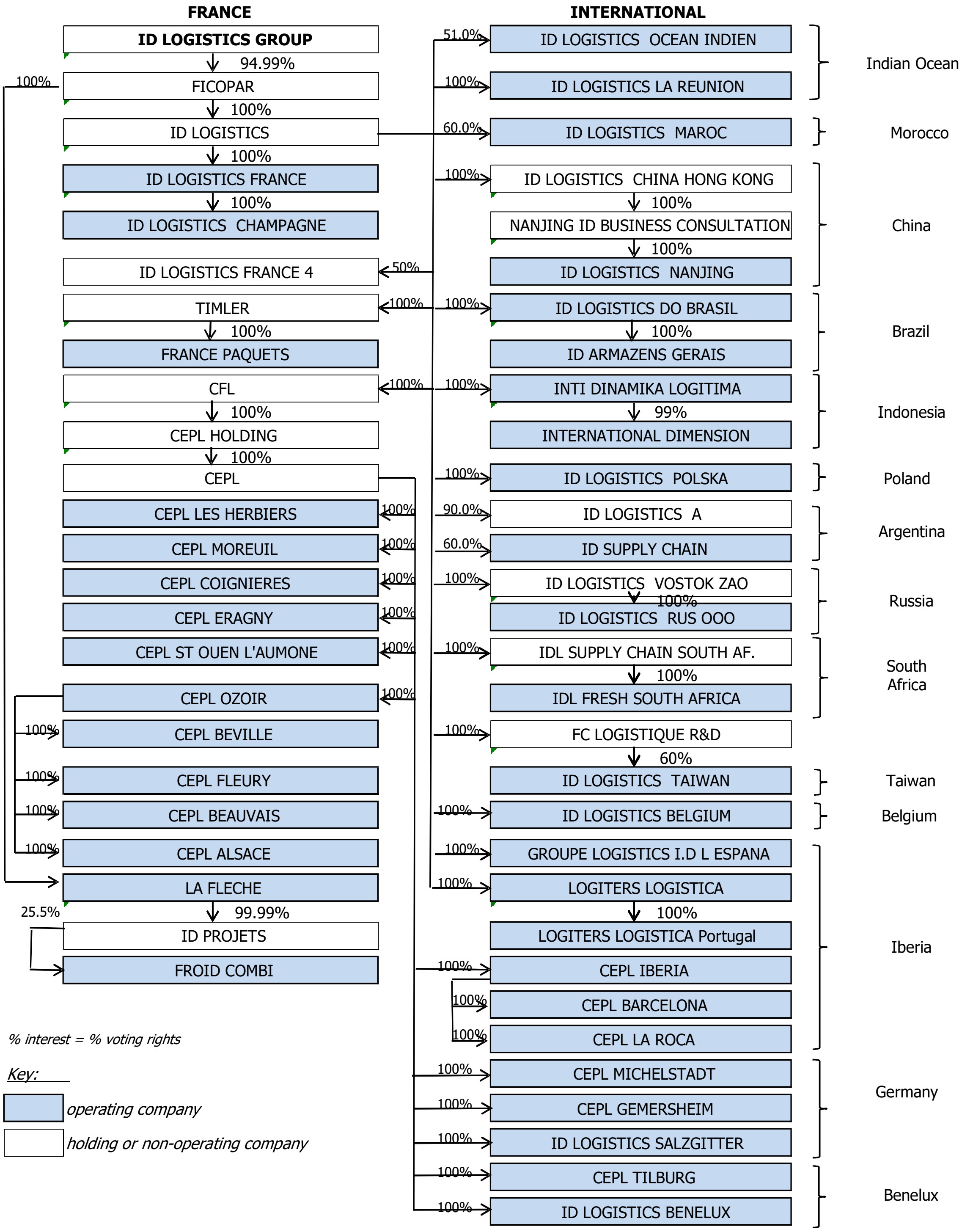
1.9 ORGANIZATION CHART

1.9.1 Legal organization chart

As stated in section 3.1.1 of the Registration Document "Breakdown of capital stock and voting rights", ownership of the Company breaks down as follows as of December 31, 2016:



The following diagram shows the Group's simplified organization chart as of December 31, 2016:



The Company is a holding company which has no business operations. It centralizes some of the Group's central services. The business operations are carried out by the subsidiaries (see section 1.9.2 "Presentation of the Group's main companies").

As of December 31, 2016, the Company held direct and indirect equity investments in 86 companies, 50 of which are located within mainland France. This chapter only covers the Group's main subsidiaries.

The Group companies' business is described in chapter 1, "Business Overview".

The duties carried out in the subsidiaries by the Company's officers and directors are described in section 3.3, "Operations of the administrative and management bodies".

The Group's operational structure and the main centralized services are described in section 1.10, "Operational organization chart".

Section 1.12.1, "Staff information", shows a breakdown of Group employees.

The companies included in the Group's 2016 consolidated financial statements are listed in Note 29 to the Company's consolidated financial statements appearing in section 4.8 "Annual historic financial information".

The 2016 breakdown of subsidiaries by operating segment is as follows:

(€m except for headcount)	France	International	Total
Revenues	584.2	490.5	1,074.7
Inter-segment revenues	(2.5)	(2.2)	(4.7)
Net revenues	581.7	488.3	1,070.1
EBIT before amortization of acquired customer relations	28.0	(0.2)	27.8
Operating income	34.9	(5.3)	29.6
Net cash flow from operating activities	41.7	2.6	43.4
Capital expenditure	14.1	19.8	33.9
Fixed assets	134.8	137.6	272.5
Headcount	5,563	12,191	17,754

The information above include Logiters for 4 months in 2016 beginning on September 1st, 2016, and as of December 31, 2016 for Fixed assets and Headcount.

1.9.2 Presentation of the main Group companies

The main Group companies are at December 31, 2016 are:

- ID Logistics France
  ID Logistics France is a French simplified joint stock company (*société par actions simplifiée*) registered on December 1, 2000 with the Avignon Trade and Companies Registry under the name "La Flèche Logistique". It was given its current name on February 11, 2002 within the framework of the spin-off of the logistics business of ID Projets (formerly La Flèche Cavaillonnaise) into a new company whose shares were transferred to ID Logistics in December 2001. Today, it is the Group's main operating subsidiary and had 3,817 direct employees as of December 31, 2016.

- La Flèche
  La Flèche is a French simplified joint stock company (société par actions simplifiée) registered on December 5, 2007 with the Avignon Trade and Companies Registry. It was created at the time of the Group's acquisition of ID Projets (formerly La Flèche Cavaillonnaise), whose business it operates pursuant to a lease management agreement. It operates 3 sites in France and had 235 direct employees as of December 31, 2016.

- ID Logistics Taiwan (Taiwan)
  ID Logistics Taiwan is a company incorporated under Taiwanese law whose head office is in Lujhu. It was created in 2001, and was the Group's first foreign subsidiary. It is jointly owned by its co-founder and current General Manager (who has a 40% shareholding). ID Logistics Taiwan manages food and non-food warehouses for major retailers, mainly in the form of cross-docking. ID Logistics Taiwan had 276 direct employees as of December 31, 2016.

- ID Logistics do Brasil (Brazil)
  ID Logistics do Brasil is a company incorporated under Brazilian law whose head office is in São Paulo. Created in 2002, it is now the Group's main subsidiary outside France. It manages approximately twenty sites for a varied portfolio of clients and provides a diversified range of services, ranging from standard warehouse management for major retailers to Kanban-style line-side delivery for a company in the automotive industry. As of December 31, 2016 ID Logistics do Brasil had 3,100 direct employees.

- Logistics IDL España Group (Spain)
  Groupe Logistics IDL España is a company incorporated under Spanish law whose head office is in Madrid. Created in 2006, it operates 8 sites for major retailers and the textile industry. Most of its sites are managed

with the help of mechanical systems. As of December 31, 2016 Logistics IDL España Group had 1,041 direct employees.

- ID Logistics Polska (Poland)
  ID Logistics Polska is a company incorporated under Polish law whose head office is in Katowice. Created in 2008, it manages food and non-food warehouses for major retailers and their suppliers. It has also developed a transportation organization and management package and holds an international transportation license. As of December 31, 2016 ID Logistics Polska had 777 direct employees.

- ID Supply Chain (Argentina)
  ID Supply Chain is a company incorporated under Argentinian law whose head office is in Buenos Aires. Created in 2008, it is held jointly by its co-founder and current General Manager, who holds a 40% equity stake. It manages food and non-food warehouses for major retailers. As of December 31, 2016 ID Supply Chain had 429 direct employees.

- ID Logistics Fresh South Africa (South Africa)
  ID Logistics Fresh South Africa is a company incorporated under South African law whose head office is in Johannesburg. Founded in 2012, it is a 50/50 joint venture with Danone. It operates two sites and had 459 direct employees as of December 31, 2016.

- ID Logistics Benelux (Netherlands)
  ID Logistics Benelux (formerly CEPL Tilburg) is a company incorporated under Dutch law whose head office is in Tilburg. It is an indirect subsidiary of CFL, acquired in 2013. ID Logistics Benelux operates one site and had 271 direct employees as of December 31, 2016.

- ID Logistics Tilburg (Netherlands)
  ID Logistics Tilburg is a company incorporated under Dutch law in 2015 to operate a site for an industrial paneuropean client. ID Logistics Tilburg operates one site and had 79 direct employees as of December 31, 2016.

- Logiters Logistica (Spain)
  Logiters Logistica is a company incorporated under Spanish law whose head office is in Madrid. Acquired by the Group in 2016, it operates 49 sites throughout the country for clients in retail, FMCG, healthcare, and automotive. As of December 31, 2016 Logiters Logistica had 2,501 direct employees. Following its acquisition, it hosts the headquarter and administrative activities for all Spain.

- Logiters Logistica Portugal (Portugal)
  Logiters Logistica Portugal is a company incorporated under Portuguese law whose head office is in Azambuja. It is 100% owned by Logiters Logistica. It operates 5 sites for clients in FMCG and healthcare. As of December 31, 2016 Logiters Logistica had 367 direct employees.

1.9.3 Main intra-group transactions

The main 2016 transactions between Group companies were as follows:

- Cash-pooling agreement
  An automatic cash-pooling agreement has been entered into between Ficopar as cash-pooling company and the main eurozone subsidiaries (France, Spain, Poland, Indian Ocean, Germany and the Netherlands). This agreement aims to optimize the management of excess cash and cash requirements at Group level.
  This agreement was entered into in 2005 for an indefinite term.
  Pursuant to this agreement, advances received from subsidiaries bear interest at the 3-month Euribor annual rate less 15 bps, while advances paid by the pooling company bear interest at the 3-month Euribor annual rate plus 15 bps.

- Financing agreement
  In its capacity as parent company of the foreign operating subsidiaries, ID Logistics SAS has entered into specific financing agreements to promote the start-up and development of certain subsidiaries. This applies in particular to the subsidiaries in China, Indonesia, Russia, Poland, Brazil, Argentina and South Africa.
  Such financing agreements are entered into for indefinite terms, unless stricter local regulatory provisions apply. The loans bear interest at rates that are acceptable to the parties for tax purposes, and which vary from 3-month Euribor plus 15 bps (the lowest rate) to the Russian Central Bank's rate plus 50 bps (highest rate).

- Tax consolidation agreement

As previously stated, a tax group agreement was entered into in March 2006 between Ficopar, as Group holding company, and ID Logistics, ID Logistics France and FC Logistics R&D. In subsequent supplemental agreements, the main French subsidiaries were added to the tax group.
In compliance with Articles 223A et seq. of the French General Tax Code, this agreement sets out the procedures for contribution by the consolidated companies to the tax group's tax debt and the terms of use of the corporation tax savings derived from the application of this system.

- Lease management agreement
  As previously indicated, a lease management agreement exists between ID Projets and La Flèche whereby ID Projets leases its business undertaking to La Flèche.
  This agreement was entered into as of January 1, 2008 for a term of 5 years. It was extended on January 1, 2013 for a further 5 years. During 2016, ID Projets invoiced La Flèche €0.1 million under this agreement.

- Business development agreement
  A business development agreement was entered into in 2007 between ID Projects and ID Logistics France.
  Pursuant to this agreement, ID Logistics France remunerates ID Projets based on the revenues generated from clients in contact with ID Projets.
  During 2016, ID Projets invoiced ID Logistics France €0.6 million under this agreement.

1.10 OPERATIONAL ORGANIZATION CHART

As of the Registration Document Date, the Group operational organization chart was as follows:

- Chairman and CEO
  - Deputy General Manager
    - CFO
    - Chief Development & Innovation Officer
    - Chief Operating Officer
    - Chief Information Officer
    - Human Resources Director
    - Chief Legal Officer
    - Chief Real Estate Officer
    - France Managing Director
    - Taiwan Managing Director
    - Indonesia Managing Director
    - China Managing Director
    - Russia General Manager
    - Poland Managing Director
    - Indian Ocean Managing Director
    - Iberia General Manager
    - Germany General Manager
    - Benelux General Manager
    - Morocco Joint manager
    - South Africa General Manager
    - Brazil General Manager
    - Argentina Director

All Group senior managers have extensive experience in their respective fields.

1.11 RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, PATENTS, LICENSES, TRADEMARKS AND DOMAIN NAMES

1.11.1 Trademarks

Since the Group's incorporation, it has owned its trademarks, which it protects to mitigate the effects of competition. Indeed, the Group's policy is to register its trademark in all countries where it operates or may operate in the future.

As of the Registration Document Date, the following trademarks are registered:

- French semi-figurative mark RAIL PILOT LEADER no. 4324651 filed 12/23/2016 in classes 9, 35, 39 and 42;
- French semi-figurative mark ROAD PILOT LEADER no. 4324655 filed 12/23/2016 in classes 9, 35, 39 and 42;
- French semi-figurative mark ID LOGISTICS no. 3951045 filed 9/28/2012 in classes 35, 39 and 42;
- French word mark PORTAIL "End To End" no. 3897951 filed 2/16/2012 in classes 35 and 38;
- French word mark ID GROUP no. 3396566 filed 11/29/2015 in classes 35, 37, 38, 39 and 42;
- French semi-figurative mark ID LOGISTICS no. 3160616 filed 4/19/2002 in classes 35, 37, 38, 39 and 42;
- French word mark ID LOGISTICS no. 3140797 filed 1/10/2002 in classes 35, 37, 39 and 42;
- Community semi-figurative mark ID LOGISTICS no. 11218039 filed 9/26/2012 in classes 35, 39 and 42;
- Community semi-figurative mark ID LOGISTICS no. 2681393 filed 5/2/2002 in classes 35, 37, 38, 39 and 42;
- Community semi-figurative mark C LA FLECHE no. 2778389 filed 7/17/2002 in classes 38, 39 and 42;
- Community word mark COMBIFRANCE no. 795070 filed 4/6/1998 in classes 35, 37, 39 and 42;
- Community word mark FROIDCOMBI no. 795096 filed 4/6/1998 in classes 35, 37, 39 and 42;
- French semi-figurative mark C LA FLECHE no. 1419032 filed 3/5/1987 in classes 39 and 42.

Backed by a specialist law firm, the Group legal affairs department monitors the Group's trademark portfolio in terms of both registration and renewal, paying particular attention to the ID Logistics brand name, which is the Group's principal brand.

1.11.2 Domain names

Domain names filed by the Company are as follows:

- Id-logistics.es
- Prestalid.es
- Prestalid.com
- Prestalid.net
- Id-logistics.com.ar
- Id-logistics.co.za
- Id-logistics.com.tw
- Id-logistics.com.cn
- id-logistics.nl
- id-logistics.com
- id-logistics.fr
- la-fleche.com
- cepl.fr
- id-logistics.com.br
- id-logistica.com.br
- idlogistica.com.br
- idlbrasil.com.br
- idebra.com.br
- id-logistics.re
- id-logistics.oi.com
- id-logistics.com
- la-fleche.eu
- id-logistics.eu
- la-fleche.eu
- id-logistics.eu
- id-logistics-oi.com
- id-logistics.asia
- id-logistics.biz
- id-logistics.me
- Logiters.es
- Logisters.pt
- Logisters.com

1.11.3 Research and development

As stated in section 1.6, "ID Logistics market positioning", since its inception the Group has placed a strong emphasis on technological innovation, enabling it to offer its customers solutions that combine quality of service with productivity, while ensuring more ergonomic working conditions for its staff.

This innovation culture is supported by the Group's R&D department, staffed by 15 technicians who add a new technological perspective to each commercial offer or reengineering request.

Nevertheless, the Group's R&D expenditure does not entitle it to a tax credit. The Group cannot capitalize its R&D expenses; they are posted to expenses as and when incurred. The annual amount of R&D costs recorded as expenses by the Company is not material.

1.12 SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH

Following strong growth, nearly ten years ago ID Logistics defined a strategy for sustainable development based on three fundamental principles:

- Environmental: Safeguarding the environment and controlling risks while making business assets such as vehicles and sites more environmentally friendly;
- Economic: Supporting customers in their sustainable development and growth strategy by implementing optimized, innovative solutions that meet both financial and environmental criteria;
- Staff and social: Improving staff safety and social commitment via training and awareness programs, and promoting socially responsible initiatives.

ID Logistics has introduced a system for monitoring and sharing environmental best practices with a view to fostering awareness among its entire staff and communicating its commitments to its customers. The introduction of this system has been followed up by a number of action plans that have generated concrete results such as waste recycling, reduction in water consumption, etc.

The Group also strives to offer large retail customers solutions that enable them to reduce their carbon footprint so as to ensure: (i) better environmental practices and (ii) improved procedures leading to reduced fossil fuel consumption.

With regard to its staff, the Group has taken specific steps to improve working conditions for employees and prevent industrial accidents. These actions have boosted staff involvement and Group performance. The Group has also undertaken commitments to a humanitarian development program as part of its foreign expansion (IDEBRA).

Finally, the Group gives consideration to sustainable development issues at the planning stage of logistics projects so that such considerations can be factored into the solutions proposed to customers.

Reported information

The information given in this chapter is published pursuant to Article 225 of the July 2010 French "Grenelle II" Act.

Consolidation policies applied to calculate the reported indicators are the same as the accounting principles described under Note 4 to the consolidated financial statements.

Figures for the Logiters business in Spain and Portugal acquired in August 2016 are not included in the indicators presented here. Information on Logiters will be included from 2017.

In 2016, within the historical reporting scope:

- All consolidated companies are included
  - except Morocco and Indonesia with regard to employee data, that account for a non significant part of the total employees within the reporting scope
  - except waste indicators for China, Indonesia and Morocco, which have not implemented a waste reporting system. The information provided nonetheless covers 96% of Group headcount and 97% of the surface area used for operations as of December 31, 2016.
- As was the case in previous years, sites included for environmental reporting must have operated for at least 6 months of the year and have 6 months of data. Sites that have operated for at least 6 months but have less than 6 months of data impact the indicator's coverage (which is calculated on the number of sites). Unless otherwise indicated in the report, the indicators have 100% coverage.

More details about some indicators:

- Industrial accident indicators reported under 1.d) are calculated based on the following data:
  - Total payroll hours of all ID Logistics employees in France, based on each employee's hours per employment contract less paid vacation days;
  - The number of days lost due to industrial accidents (excluding travel accidents), based on a "prevention" approach, i.e. excluding extended absences or relapse related to industrial accidents in prior years;
  - The number of lost time industrial accidents (excluding travel accidents) during the year. It should be noted that the notion of “lost-time industrial accidents” is specific to the regulations in force in each country in which the Group operates. This may result in varied reporting practices from one country to another, in terms of both frequency and severity. Standardization of these reporting practices is planned for the coming years.
- Absenteeism is calculated by dividing the total number of days off due to accidents and sickness by total payroll days. Other reasons for absence are not included in the reporting and are not monitored on a regular and standardized basis across all Group entities.
- The dismissal rate excludes redundancies.

- Staff turnover is calculated by dividing the number of voluntary leavers in the year by the number of permanent employees at 12/31/2015.
- The waste recycling rate concerned mainly cardboard, packaging, film and paper waste at operating sites (excluding head office and other administrative offices).
- Due to its activity, food wastage is not a material theme.

CO_2 emissions are calculated based on conversion factors that have been updated with the latest Ademe CO_2 figures issued in January 2017.

1.12.1 Staff information

a) Employment

- **Total headcount and employee breakdown by gender, age and region**

At the reported balance sheet dates, the Group's directly employed headcount (including maternity leave, temporary employees and paid trainees) was as follows:

	12/31/2016*	12/31/2015
France	5,665	5,288
International	9,146	9,160
Total	14,811	14,448

** excluding Logiters, acquired in August 2016*

The Group uses temporary workers in addition to its own employees. In 2016 temporary workers calculated on a full time equivalent basis accounted for 28% of the total workforce:

	2016	2015
France	39%	34%
International	18%	19%
Total	28%	26%

Women accounted for 25% of the Group's permanent employees. Gender equality is respected in terms of pay; however, even if the situation improves, equal proportions of male and female employees will not be achieved given the type of work concerned:

	2016	2015
France	27%	26%
International	24%	22%
Total	25%	24%

The average age increased slightly from 2015 to 2016:

	2016	2015
France	40	40
International	38	37
Total	39	38

The different occupational categories are represented as follows:

	12/31/2016		12/31/2015	
	Managers and supervisors	Non-managers	Managers and supervisors	Non-managers
France	8%	92%	8%	92%
International	15%	85%	14%	86%
Total	12%	88%	12%	88%

The logistics business requires little supervision by managers or supervisors in relation to the total headcount. The Group's proportion of managers is in line with other companies in the industry.

- **Hiring and dismissals**

	2016		2015	
	Hires	Dismissals*	Hires	Dismissals*
France	1,207	416	787	354
International	3,624	1,100	4,586	2,712
Total	4,831	1,516	5,373	3,066

** Excluding redundancies*

ID Logistics prioritizes permanent employment contracts in line with its long-term approach to staffing requirements. The use of additional labor is strictly limited to short-term peaks in volumes, replacing absent employees, and staff required for specific projects.

Staff turnover was as follows:

	2016	2015
France	2.8%	2.1%
International	12.5%	12.8%
Total	8.7%	8.6%

ID Logistics is conducting ambitious strategic workforce planning in order to anticipate the Company's future staffing requirements. By identifying potential movements and preparing for them in advance, the Group aims to perform the requisite internal staff changes with greater speed and efficiency as opportunities arise.

ID Logistics saw the following staff changes across the reporting scope:

	2016	2015
France	697	630
International	781	708
Total	1,478	1,338

- **Salaries and pay rises**

Recognizing every employee's contribution to the success of ID Logistics is a major source of individual and collective motivation. This forms an integral part of the Group's salary and career development system. ID Logistics seeks to attract, motivate and retain staff, in particular by providing them fair overall remuneration that is competitive and in line with market rates.

The pay policy is based on recognizing talent and skills while encouraging dedication and offering fair pay for results.

Overall pay packages for ID Logistics employees are based on the following:

- A fixed base salary. The base salary takes into account the seniority of the position and the job holder's development of skills covering both technical know-how for the job and behavioral or managerial skills. These skills are assessed every year as part of the Annual Performance Interview.
- Variable pay, such as bonuses, rewards employees' daily work based on performance indicators relating to productivity, quality of work and satisfying individual annual objectives in line with the corporate strategy.

- **Incentive and profit-sharing agreements**

There is no Group employee incentive agreement. However, various incentive agreements are in place at the main French subsidiaries. Similarly, while there is no Group employee profit-sharing agreement, profit-sharing agreements have been concluded within the main French subsidiaries.

The amounts recorded in France in respect of these incentive and profit-sharing agreements were as follows:

€000	2016	2015
Incentives	3,541	2,348
Profit share	2,176	1,502

- **Employee shareholding**

At December 31, 2016 and as specified under section 3.1.1 of the Registration Document, "Breakdown of capital stock and voting rights", Group management holds a total of 4.0% of the Company's capital. Each manager is responsible for his or her own holdings and there is no collective scheme for equity holdings.

The Company has also established a collective Company share acquisition scheme for employees, the terms of which are as follows:

- The FCPE (corporate mutual fund) "Actions ID Logistics" was approved by the AMF on February 26, 2013 under authorization number FCE20130024;
- At all times, between one third and 100% of the FCPE's assets will be invested in ID Logistics Group shares, the management objective being to invest between 95% and 100% in Group shares so that the FCPE's value closely tracks the market price of the shares;
- This scheme was introduced during first half 2013 when the 2012 employee profit sharing was paid out. Since then, a new scheme is launched every spring when the employee profit sharing is paid out.
- At December 31, 2016, 496 employees, i.e. 9.4% of French-based headcount, held shares via the FCPE amounting to some 0.19% of capital stock.

b) Labor organization

- **Working time arrangements**

ID Logistics Group complies with local legislation regarding working hours. Working hours vary by country: in France, the working week is 35 hours, while abroad it can go up to 44 hours.

On some sites and/or at certain times of year, staff may work in shifts that can cover a full 24 hours in order to meet the needs of the business. These arrangements are always adopted within the framework of collective working time arrangements so as to strike a balance between work and private life, and work and pay, with a view to establishing fair procedures for each individual.

- **Absenteeism**

Absenteeism (i.e. the total number of days absent due to accidents or sickness over total payroll days per calendar year) was as follows:

	2016	2015
France	5.7%	6.0%
International	4.0%	4.8%
	4.7%	5.3%

c) Labor relations

- **Arrangements for labor dialog**

Meetings and discussion should serve as a basis for resolving any difficulties. It is up to Group management and staff representatives to provide early warnings of difficulties encountered or breaches of the principles specified in the Code of Ethics. To comply with this early warning principle, local company management and staff representatives show willingness to communicate in order to prevent any difficulties arising from degenerating into labor conflicts.
The objective is to promote understanding between all levels of the company and to place labor relations at a global level, so as to improve it in all respects, including discussions between unions and management and between managers and their staff.
Employees themselves are the main focus of labor dialog and discussions are expanded to let them collectively or individually voice their opinions. By speaking and listening, the objective is to identify warning signs in advance and thereby avoid conflicts, while taking note of current working conditions and suggested improvements.

- **List of collective employee agreements**

ID Logistics continuously strives to strike a fair balance between business needs and the collective interests of the staff.
As such, the agreements applied in France demonstrate the Group's intention to factor all employees' interests into its strategy. These agreements concern issues such as exercising trade union rights, employee savings based on incentive and profit-sharing schemes, individual company savings schemes and the Group savings scheme.
Overall, nearly 90% of Group employees are covered by collective labor agreements covering, in particular, work arrangements and working hours, pay rates and fringe benefits.

d) Health and safety

- **Health and safety conditions at work**

Although there is no collective health and safety agreement as such, ID Logistics continues the actions launched in 2010 to ensure that all temporary and permanent employees work in a safe environment.
In addition to the physical well-being of employees, which must be preserved at all costs, ID Logistics applies best practices to ensure it can anticipate potential causes of psychosocial risks at its warehouses and offices.

- **Industrial accidents**

Industrial accidents indicators cover 97.5% of the reporting scope. Chineese subsidiaries are excluded since their reporting on industrial accident is not enough robust.

The frequency rate (i.e. number of lost time industrial accidents (excluding travel accidents) during the year over total payroll hours times 1,000,000) was as follows:

	2016	2015
France	59.8	41.8
International	12.6	18.0
Total	27.2	26.5

The severity rate (i.e. number of days lost due to industrial accidents (excluding travel accidents and extended absences or relapses arising from industrial accidents in prior years) over total payroll hours times 1,000) was as follows:

	2016	2015
France	1.8	1.7
International	0.5	0.6
Total	0.9	1.0

In 2016, as in 2015, eleven people declared occupational sickness in France with the CPAM (French employee welfare organization) and to date have not been rejected. Given that the occupational sickness definition varies too widely between the Group's countries of operation, only the indicator for France, which is the most significant, is disclosed.
Through the commitment of each site to these principles, ID Logistics strengthens staff commitment through training and awareness programs and encourages ever more responsible initiatives.
The objective is to improve working conditions by reducing onerous tasks and improving industrial accident prevention.

- **Health insurance**

In terms of employee welfare, a specific ID Logistics insurance policy, in addition to the general industry policy, gives 100% coverage for a major proportion of health care costs while ID Logistics pays the related premiums for the basic plan.

e) Training

The Group has its own training institute, IDL Training, which has expanded its coverage. The training institute is a Group subsidiary and has been approved by the French employment ministry; as such it holds almost all necessary authorizations relating to employee safety.

In addition, ID Logistics has launched a huge training program concerning management best practices intended for all operational managers (including warehouse managers, operations managers, departmental managers and team leaders). Approximately 50 employees attended these training programs in France, completing either the full 6-day course or a shortened 3-day version.

Finally, following a successful initial course, the France Operations Department supervised the selection of a second batch of high-potential young managers under a scheme named "Vivier ID Logistics" in partnership with EM Lyon. The 15 employees included in the round of promotions received over 5 days of training provided by experts in the following fields: Finance and financial control, real estate law, sales, human resources, management, etc.

Accordingly, ID Logistics provided over 220,000 hours of training accounting for 0.9% of payroll hours:

	2016	2015
France (1)	38,914	57,689
International	188,240	78,382
Total	227,154	136,071

(1) Training hours include employees' statutory training entitlement (DIF) but exclude vocational qualification periods.

Indicators in terms of training cover 99.0% of the reporting scope employees. South African subsidiaries have been excluded since they do not specifically follow the number of training hours.

f) Equal treatment

One of ID Logistics' strengths is the diversity of its workforce, consisting of men and women of many different nationalities and backgrounds working together and sharing common goals. Encouraging staff diversity is one of the Group's key commitments toward its employees.

In this respect, ID Logistics strives to build an inclusive culture where all employees are valued for their different knowledge, skills, experience, culture and background.

ID Logistics also strives to develop programs promoting the employment of disabled people. As an employer, ID Logistics encourages fair employment practices worldwide while respecting equal opportunity for all employees in terms of both hiring and career development.

- **Measures adopted to promote equal opportunities for men and women**

The Group has not yet signed a collective agreement on this issue but has chosen to focus initially on completing a comprehensive review of the situation in France. This review, which was shared and discussed with staff representatives, revealed that:

- There is no difference in salary levels between men and women for comparable jobs.
- The Group's workforce is largely male (a ratio of approximately 70:30)

This is due to the fact that the Group's core business requires repetitive handling of heavy parcels. Obviously, male staff are more suited to this type of work. Nevertheless, whenever possible, the Group does employ female staff. This is particularly true for retail picking tasks. As regards management positions, the Group recruits and promotes male and female staff on the same footing. This applies to warehouse management jobs as well as head office support functions.

- **Measures adopted to promote employment and integration of disabled persons**

In 2015, the Group continued to step up initiatives in cooperation with staff representatives as part of the "Han'Action" project, aimed at:

- combating the stigma of disability within the Company
- informing and reassuring existing staff who may qualify as being disabled
- keeping existing staff subsequently recognized as disabled in employment
- recruiting new staff with recognized disabilities both to production and support jobs (by organizing special job forums at some Group locations, close cooperation with organizations working to put disabled people into jobs, etc.)

In view of progress achieved, the Group intends to sign a collective agreement on this issue.

The proportion of disabled Group employees was as follows:

	2016	2015
France	4.3%	4.3%
International	0.9%	1.0%
Total	2.2%	2.2%

- **Anti-discrimination policy**

Agreements along the lines of the government-promoted "generational employment contracts" (*contrats de génération*) were concluded with the trade unions in 2013 for the two largest French subsidiaries (ID Logistics and La Flèche), which account for 75% of the French workforce. These commitments focus on:

- promoting jobs for young people (under 26)
  - at ID Logistics France, 10% of new hires are young people under 26, while La Flèche has undertaken to maintain its level of employment of young people
  - priority of access to training leading to qualification will be reserved each year to at least 20% of new hires under the age of 26 who lack qualifications
  - access for young people to the 1% housing scheme, without seniority requirement
  - establishment of an induction process for young recruits, including a welcome meeting and booklet, etc.
  - 100% of those hired under 26 will be assigned a mentor for 3 months
  - ID Logistics France undertakes to offer 40 internships and 25 combined work-study contracts

- Commitments towards hiring and retaining senior staff (at least 57 years old, and at least 55 for disabled employees), and passing on knowledge and skills to young people:
  - The number of seniors hired by ID Logistics France will comprise at least 3% of total new hires, and the Company undertakes to maintain the percentage of older employees in the total workforce over the next 3 years. As for La Flèche, the percentage of senior hires will be at least 3% of total hires for the company

- Improvement in working conditions and avoidance of onerous tasks: equipment and working methods adapted for senior staff, annual medical check-up for senior staff, adoption of procedures for identifying risks of employee burnout, monitoring of staff health, review of need for internal job transfers, adoption of "second career interviews" for all staff aged over 45, skills and qualification improvements / access to training (additional individual training entitlement (DIF) system, priority access to validation of prior experience (VAE) schemes and CIF training sabbaticals)
- transition between working life and retirement: assistance by the HR department in preparing the employee's pension application, organization of training schemes under the DIF system to prepare for retirement
- organization of tutoring work for employees aged 57 or over who volunteer to pass on knowledge and skills

A steering committee will be set up comprising members of the Works Council, trade union representatives, employees over 50 and senior managers. The committee will be responsible for verifying the application of the commitments made.

The proportion of Group employees over 55 years was as follows:

	2016	2015
France	6.4%	8.7%
International	4.6%	4.4%
Total	5.3%	6.0%

g) Promotion of and adherence to the ILO fundamental conventions

All of the aforementioned initiatives related to work organization, health and safety and equal treatment contribute to the promotion of and compliance with the fundamental conventions of the International Labor Organization.
In addition, the Group Code of Ethics recognizes the employees' right to form or join a trade union and to negotiate and sign collective agreements, with specific reference to ILO conventions 87 and 98.
The Group is also committed to combating child labor and forced labor and to preventing these risks within its legal scope of responsibility through its HR policies.

h) Recognition of the Group's human resource policy

The voluntary staff-related initiatives implemented by ID Logistics have earned it the recognition of human resource management professionals.

Accordingly, at the second *Victoires des Leaders du Capital Humain* award ceremony, ID Logistics received two awards:

- the "Talent Management and Global Mobility" award, which acknowledges the ability to manage talent within a context of extreme growth and raising awareness of internal promotion, by focusing on the implementation of IT tools. The use of these tools had already been recognized when RH&M Group and Observatoire Global Talent awarded Google France's head office the Digital HR Team award in 2015.
- a special mention from the jury for the "HR department of the year for growing companies", for which ID Logistics was recognized amongst a number of companies primarily operating in the new economy.

Shortlisted by the editors of *Décideurs* magazine, the nominees were judged on the basis of performance and growth indicators over time, the quality and range of ongoing and planned projects, as well as their capacity for innovation. 80 human resources experts met to name the winners in each category.

ID Logistics also received the Happy Trainees certification, which acknowledges excellence in taking on and supporting students who wish to gain professional experience. At the end of their assignment, students who had worked at ID Logistics gave feedback on the quality of their experience based on six factors: Professional progress, working environment, management, motivation, pride and fun/pleasure. The award is extremely selective, given that out of almost 1,000 companies evaluated, only 89 were awarded this certification.

1.12.2 Environmental information

a) Overall environmental policy

The Group stores and handles a certain amount of materials regarded as toxic under Seveso or equivalent regulations (e.g. aerosols, car batteries and paint) and provides the corresponding road transport services. These activities and services are relatively limited compared to the rest of the Group's activities. Therefore, the Group considers that it is not significantly exposed to environmental risks and causes no serious harm to the environment.

As of December 31, 2016, the Group did not book any provisions for environmental risks.

An intranet platform launched early 2010 has greatly enhanced the circulation of ID Logistics' sustainable development principles. The platform has allowed the Group to promote these principles among all employees and to inform the Group's customers about its commitment to sustainable growth and development.
The system also allows activities to be organized at Group level so as to make them:
- More effective (by making detailed information available on the execution of projects)
- Repeatable, on the basis of internal sharing of best practices

All managers are responsible for promoting this sustainable development strategy as part of their remit and for measuring the progress achieved. Group sites have formally undertaken this commitment under their CID certification (see section 1.6) and have developed shared programs with their customers.

The Group has set up two monitoring committees:
- The Strategic Sustainable Development Committee, comprising the Group Management Committee, meets twice a year. This committee sets out the Group's broad sustainable development strategies, oversees progress in relation to established plans, approves key projects and resources allocated to sustainable development and establishes programs to reward staff so as to encourage and promote the best initiatives.
- The Operational Sustainable Development Committee, comprising operational management, the HR department and contract managers, meets four times a year. This committee transforms the strategies established by the Strategic Sustainable Development Committee into action plans, monitors trends in indicators in relation to the defined action plan and reviews progress made by the Group's sites. This committee is responsible for classifying sites based on their achievements (beginner, intermediate, ...). It submits proposals for key projects and changes to dedicated resources to the Strategic Sustainable Development Committee.

b) Pollution and waste management

The treatment of waste generated by the logistics sites is now fully integrated into the Company's operating policies. The waste largely comprises wooden pallets, excess product packaging, such as cardboard boxes and shrink-wrapping used for inbound transportation of products to ID Logistics warehouses, and paper (e.g. labels, lists, print-outs etc.). Waste tonnage generated broke down as follows:

	2016		2015*	
Type	Tonnage**	%	Tonnage**	%
Cardboard	14,294	37.2%	12,174	40.0%
Wood	6,987	18.2%	4,722	15.5%
Plastic	2,944	7.7%	2,898	9.5%
Ordinary industrial waste and other	14,194	36.9%	10,633	34.9%
	38,419	100.0%	30,427	100.0%

** excluding Brazil*
*** The coverage (based on the number of sites for which data is available over the number of sites included in the reporting procedure, as per the procedural memo) amounted to 92% in 2015 and 88% in 2016.*

The waste recycling rate was as follows:

	2016	2015
France	60%	59%
International	69%	77%
Total	63%	66%

The Group's main activity of warehouse management generates minimal discharges into the air, water and soil that could seriously impact the environment (France's gas coolant leaks are nevertheless tracked). Moreover, its secondary activity carried out via the transport monitoring units enables customers to optimize use of their own or their transport providers' fleets while reducing polluting emissions caused by trucks.

c) Sustainable use of resources

- **Water consumption**

Water consumption was as follows:

	2016			2015		
	France	International	Total	France	International	Total
Cubic meters	143,185	184,021	327,206	118,728	196,459	315,187
Cubic meters per shipped pallet*	0.007	0.0132	0.009	0.006	0.010	0.008
Cubic meters per warehouse sqm	0.070	0.126	0.094	0.064	0.137	0.096

** Shipped pallets are pallets shipped from our warehouses.*

Water consumption is most acute in warehouse cleaning work. In order to limit water consumption for cleaning, ID Logistics continues to install rainwater collection tanks at its sites.

- **Energy consumption**

Energy consumption in France broke down as follows:

	2016			2015		
	MWh	%	kWh per shipped pallet	MWh	%	kWh per shipped pallet
Electricity	93,143	59.8%	4.255	82,857	54.3%	4.334
Natural gas	29,490	19.0%	1.347	26,296	17.2%	1.375
Diesel	*27,611*	*17.7%*	*1.261*	*37,318*	*24.5%*	*1.952*
Gasoline	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-road diesel	*2,620*	*1.7%*	*0.120*	*2,671*	*1.8%*	*0.140*
LPG	*1,186*	*0.8%*	*0.054*	*1,179*	*0.8%*	*0.062*
Fuel oil	*1,472*	*1.0%*	*0.067*	*2,067*	*1.4%*	*0.108*
VNG	*144*	*0.1%*	*0.007*	*155*	*0.1%*	*0.008*
Ethanol	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fuel subtotal	33,052	21.2%	1.509	43,390	28.6%	2.270

International energy consumption broke down as follows:

	2016			2015		
	MWh	%	kWh per shipped pallet	MWh	%	kWh per shipped pallet
Electricity	84,653	64.7%	6.054	66,382	69.9%	3.376
Natural gas	14,003	10.7%	1.001	11,890	12.5%	0.605
Diesel	*27,155*	*20.7%*	*1.942*	*12,308*	*13.0%*	*0.626*
Gasoline	*1,507*	*1.2%*	*0.108*	*842*	*0.9%*	*0.043*
Non-road diesel	*2,262*	*1.7%*	*0.162*	*2,081*	*2.2%*	*0.106*
LPG	*958*	*0.7%*	*0.069*	*1,181*	*1.2%*	*0.060*
Fuel oil	*325*	*0.2%*	*0.023*	*295*	*0.3%*	*0.015*
VNG	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ethanol	*8*	*0.0%*	*0.001*	*28*	*0.0%*	*0.001*
Fuel subtotal	32,215	24.6%	2.304	16,735	17.6%	0.851

Total Group energy consumption broke down as follows:

	2016			2015		
	MWh	%	kWh per shipped pallet	MWh	%	kWh per shipped pallet
Electricity	177,796	62.0%	4.956	149,239	60.3%	3.848
Natural gas	43,493	15.2%	1.212	38,187	15.4%	0.985
Diesel	*54,766*	*19.1%*	*1.527*	*49,627*	*20.0%*	*1.280*
Gasoline	*1,507*	*0.5%*	*0.042*	*842*	*0.3%*	*0.022*
Non-road diesel	*4,901*	*1.7%*	*0.136*	*4,752*	*1.9%*	*0.123*
LPG	*2,144*	*0.7%*	*0.060*	*2,360*	*1.0%*	*0.061*
Fuel oil	*1,798*	*0.6%*	*0.050*	*2,363*	*1.0%*	*0.061*
VNG	*144*	*0.1%*	*0.004*	*155*	*0.1%*	*0.004*
Ethanol	*8*	*0.0%*	*0.000*	*28*	*0.0%*	*0.001*
Fuel subtotal	65,267	22.8%	1.819	60,127	24.3%	1.552

The Group's activities consume few raw materials in the strict sense. Consumables similar to raw materials mainly consist of cardboard packaging and shrink-wrapping. In addition to recycling waste, the Group also seeks to reduce consumption, in particular with regard to shrink-wrapping by introducing automatic stretch wrap machines at most

sites. These stretch wrap machines lead to lower shrink-wrapping consumption compared to manual shrink-wrapping processes.
Lastly, specific protection measures for land use are not necessary in view of the Group's activities.

d) Prevention of global warming

In 2010 the Group established a method for calculating and monitoring CO_2 emissions. This method will allow the Group to regularly monitor the results of its sustainable development policy.

The reported CO_2 emissions cover Scopes 1 and 2 of the GHG Protocol. For the given scope, CO_2 emissions were as follows:

	2016			2015		
	Total	France	International	Total	France	International
CO_2 tons *(1)*	71,618	20,687	50,931	58,665	22,218	36,447
CO_2 kg per pallet shipped	1.996	0.945	3.643	1.513	1.162	1.853

(1) The emission factors applied are based on the ADEME "Bilan Carbone" method (combustion for Scope 1, production for Scope 2).

The most significant Scope 3 emissions relate to produced wastes and professional travel

While ID Logistics is aware of the challenges and acts as a responsible corporate citizen, it has not yet conducted a specific study to forecast and analyze the potential impact of climate change on its business.

- **Solutions for reducing carbon footprint during transportation**

Logistics activities impact the environment due to warehouse activities and, most of all, due to the logistics supplier's positioning in its customer supply chains.

Introducing a scheme for measuring and reducing overall energy consumption enables operating expenses to be stabilized.

Transportation monitoring teams

The aim of the Group’s transportation monitoring system is to reduce the carbon footprint of the customers concerned. Indeed, optimizing routing plans reduces empty-load mileage and vehicle operating time.
Improved coordination of the various links in the logistics chain (i.e. warehouses - transportation) allows more efficient truck loading and consequent reduction of the mileage required for delivering the same quantity of goods.

Combined cold chain logistics

Through its subsidiary Froid Combi, ID Logistics has introduced an integrated rail-road solution using mobile containers, and has thus developed its expertise in rail-road logistics over the last 10 years, with three North-South domestic routes.
Several thousand transport containers are shipped every year via combined rail-road carriage on the Avignon-Valenton and Avignon-Dourges routes. In 2016, this business made it possible to carry 4,000 containers via railroad instead of road, reducing by 2,225 CO_2 tons (-91% compared to road transportation).

The ADEME Charter

In 2009, La Flèche, the Group's freight division, signed the ADEME Charter, a voluntary charter for the reduction of CO_2 emissions by road carriers of goods. The charter was drawn up by the French Ministry of Ecology, Energy, Sustainable Development and Marine Affairs, and various professional organizations in collaboration with ADEME. By signing the charter, which has been regularly renewed since 2009, the Group has committed to achieving certain CO_2 emission reduction targets. The Group aims to meet these targets by modernizing its vehicle fleet, monitoring its fuel consumption, training its drivers, improving load ratios and minimizing empty-load mileage.

- **Involvement in customers' sustainable development and growth strategies**

As part of its customer strategy, and through the Contract Managers in particular, ID Logistics aims to contribute to its customers’ global sustainable development and growth strategies and, for this purpose, offers the following services:
- Identification of the customer's key sustainable development issues;
- Formalization of specific action plans drawn up and approved by the customer;
- Implementation of these action plans and measurement of the results;

- Evaluation of the customer's view of these actions by means of an annual questionnaire.

This scheme was launched in 2009 and, to date, approximately 40% of the Group's customers have taken part in it. The Group's short-term goal is to exceed a 50% customer participation rate.
As such, ID Logistics' strategy is to support its customers in their sustainable development and growth strategies by proposing and implementing optimized, innovative and value-added solutions.

For example, the Group has provided the following solutions to customers:

Rail-road transport unit for Evian Volvic World

In 2014 Evian Volvic World (a Danone subsidiary) and ID Logistics signed a partnership agreement to set up a unit that will manage all European industrial road and rail shipments across five countries (France, Germany, Belgium, Switzerland and the UK) from 4 production plants and 17 warehouses, involving 1,500 full-load trains per year, with the option of adding other customers in order to improve capacity management by pooling resources.

The objective of managing and optimizing shipments for Evian Volvic World (Evian, Volvic, Badoit, Salvetat) is to reduce costs at each stage of the supply chain (loading, transportation, warehousing and driving), slash Evian Volvic World's carbon footprint in the long term and improve its environmental track record.

A 100% natural gas fleet for Castorama in Paris:

Working with ID Logistics, in April 2014 Castorama introduced 6 NGV (natural gas vehicle) trucks for deliveries to its Paris supermarkets (Clichy, Nation, Grenelle, Flandre and La Défense) from its logistics warehouse in Pantin that is also managed by ID Logistics. In addition to providing major environmental benefits, NGV trucks are fully in line with Castorama's and ID Logistics' CSR strategies given that they produce half as much noise, no fumes, few particles and an odorless exhaust gas, in order to promote a clean urban environment. Furthermore, these trucks meet the stringent requirements of the 'Piek' standard, which is designed to avoid noise pollution caused by transport of goods.

- **Reduction in noise and other forms of pollution specific to ID Logistics' businesses**

In addition to reducing CO_2 emissions, the introduction of hybrid vehicles described above also aims to combat noise, especially when making deliveries in urban zones.
In addition, although the warehouses managed by ID Logistics are mostly located in specific logistics hubs, ID Logistics generally provides its warehouses with green spaces and hedgerows in order to limit visual pollution.

- **Participation in the Carbon Disclosure Project (CDP)**

For several years ID Logistics has been a member of the Carbon Disclosure Project (CDP), an independent international rating agency. The Group's rating has consistently increased over the years, rising to 99 in 2015, well above the industry average of 85 according to the CDP report. In 2016, the CDP changed its rating system and awarded ID Logistics a 'B' rating, placing it once again above the sector average.

CDP rating	2014	2015	2016
ID Logistics	81	99	B
Industry average	77	85	C

e) Protection of biodiversity

ID Logistics also implements ad hoc measures for the protection of biodiversity. For example:
- Installation of beehives on the Brétigny site
- Eco-friendly lawn mowing using sheep at the Brebières and Brétigny-sur-Orge sites
- Plants suited to the local climate at the Graveson site in Provence
- Participation in the project to restore the semi-tropical forest on Réunion Island, in partnership with the La Réunion National Park and the Coastal Conservation Agency

1.12.3 Social information

a) Regional, economic and social impact and relations with stakeholders

The Group demonstrates its commitment to solidarity, one of its core values, by fostering new initiatives aimed at providing support to employees, customers and suppliers in difficulty and by driving or taking part in initiatives geared towards responsible and sustainable development.

In Brazil, so as to improve its local community relations, in 2002 ID Logistics founded a charity called "ID Esperança" (renamed Idebra in 2011), which promotes education for young children and teenagers from the Favela Beira Mar, a slum situated right next to one of the Group's Rio de Janeiro sites.

This project was managed directly by the Group to ensure that funds were used properly and to control the results. The aim of the project is to bring children back into education by means of a series of educational (tutoring), sporting (volleyball) and play-oriented (dance, reading, singing and audiovisual media workshops) projects.

Over 1,600 people have participated in the program since its inception. Since 2010, the scheme's managers have had the pleasure of seeing two of their former protégés go to university for the first time in the history of the Favela Beira Mar.

The annual budget, which amounts to over 300,000 reals, is funded half by ID Logistics and half by other sponsors, most of which are Group customers or suppliers.
In 2014, the program hosted 200 people who benefited from the new premises occupied by Idebra since late 2013. 2014 also featured the Group's first ever course for the new logistics assistant training program.

In September 2014, ID Logistics France signed a partnership with the *Trophée d'Improvisation Culture & Diversité* (Improvisation, Culture & Diversity award). This charity, founded in 2010 by Jamel Debbouze and Marc Ladreit de Lacharrière, organizes a national inter-school prize involving theatrical improvisation contests. Under the program, pupils enrolled in the schools (largely in disadvantaged neighborhoods) can learn about and practice theatrical improvisation, a key factor for personal development and social inclusion. Since 2010, 517 budding improvisers have been trained in 5 cities and 12 partner schools. Over five years, ID Logistics will provide financial and logistical support to the charity while expanding the program in the south of France.

b) Subcontracting, suppliers and fair commercial practices

The Group's financial and purchasing policies establish particular ethical rules for relations with ID Logistics Group's business partners (i.e. suppliers, sub-contractors, etc.).

Specifically, the Code of Ethics prepared throughout 2013 and approved by the Board of Directors on March 25, 2014 specifies in Article 2.3.1: "*We are committed to the practice of fair competition based solely on the quality of our services and solutions. As such, in view of our commitment to comply with current anti-corruption legislation, Group directors, senior executives and employees should not offer, promise or give anything to an individual from the public or private sector that could inappropriately influence the judgment of a third party on the services or solutions provided by ID Logistics or by another company, gain illegitimate advantage from a commercial transaction, influence the timing of business transactions or harm the reputation of ID Logistics if the offer, the promise or the payment were publicly disclosed."*

In addition to the work performed by temporary staff, which accounts for one third of all purchases and external charges, temping agencies provide their services subject to master agreements that specify their commitments with regard to:

- Ways to improve qualifications of temporary staff allocated, in particular in relation to prevention and safety
- General health and safety rules by appropriate information communicated via instructional material that highlights the importance of equipment (safety shoes, etc.)
- Instructing staff assigned about the Group waste treatment policy and procedures implemented at all locations
- Helping the Group to fulfill its obligation to employ disabled people by proposing the résumés and skills of disabled workers registered with the agency

ID Logistics very rarely has direct contact with end consumers. However, by the nature of its logistics operations and related procedures (e.g. compliance with cold chain procedures, administration of sell-by dates, product traceability, etc.), it helps to promote consumer health and safety.

c) Other initiatives for the promotion of human rights

Under Article 1.2.3 of the Code of Ethics, it is specified that: "*We uphold human rights as defined in the Universal Declaration of Human Rights; ID Logistics respects those rights in the conduct of its operations throughout the world. Wherever we are, we strive to ensure that the presence of ID Logistics encourages healthy relationships and averts civil conflicts."*

The Group also believes that all of the aforementioned activities relating to ongoing employee training, the internal promotion program and sponsorship initiatives such as Idebra help to safeguard the dignity, well-being and rights of Group employees, their families and the communities in which they live, as well as other persons affected by its operations.

1.12.4 Certificate of inclusion and limited assurance report from one of the auditors

To the Shareholders,

In our capacity as statutory auditors of ID LOGISTICS GROUP SA and appointed independent third-party agency accredited by COFRAC under number 3-1048[1], we hereby submit our report on the consolidated staff, social and environmental information for the year ended December 31, 2016 as presented in the management report (hereinafter the "CSR Information"), pursuant to the provisions of Article L. 225-102-1 of the French Commercial Code.

Company's responsibility

It is the responsibility of the Board of Directors to produce a management report containing the CSR Information provided for in Article R. 225-105-1 of the French Commercial Code, in accordance with the guidelines applied by the Company (hereinafter the "Reference Data") a summary of which is contained in the management report and available on request at the Company's head office.

Independence and quality control

Our independence is defined in regulations, the industry code of ethics and the provisions of Article L. 822-11 of the French Commercial Code. In addition, we have introduced a quality control system including documented policies and procedures designed to ensure compliance with applicable rules of ethics, professional standards, legislation and regulations.

Auditor's responsibility

It is our responsibility, based on our review, to:

- certify that the required CSR Information is disclosed in the management report or, if absent, is explained pursuant to Article R. 225-105, paragraph 3, of the French Commercial Code (CSR Information certificate of inclusion);
- give limited assurance on the fact that the CSR Information, taken as a whole, in all material aspects is fairly stated in accordance with the Reference Data (justified opinion on the fairness of the CSR Information).

Our review was conducted by four people over a period of approximately three weeks between March and April 2017. In conducting our procedures, we called on assistance from our CSR experts.

The procedures described below have been conducted in accordance with the May 13, 2013 decree laying down the terms and conditions under which the independent third-party agency carries out its assignment, in accordance with professional rules of the Compagnie nationale des commissaires aux comptes relating to this assignment, and, with regard to the justified opinion on the fairness of the information, in accordance with ISAE 3000. [2]

1. CSR Information certificate of inclusion

Nature and scope of review procedures

Based on interviews with managers of the relevant departments and divisions, we have noted the presentation of sustainable development strategies covering the social and environmental consequences of the company's business, the company's commitments to society and any actions or programs arising therefrom.

We compared the CSR Information presented in the management report with the list required under Article R. 225-105-1 of the French Commercial Code.

Where certain consolidated information was missing, we verified that explanations were provided in accordance with the provisions of Article R. 225-105, paragraph 3, of the French Commercial Code.

We verified that the CSR Information covered the consolidation scope, namely the company and its subsidiaries as defined under Article L. 233-1 and the companies it controls as defined under Article L. 233-3 of the French Commercial Code, subject to limits specified in the procedural note of the sustainable development section of the management report.

Conclusion

Based on our review and taking into account the aforementioned restrictions, we hereby certify that the requisite CSR Information is included in the management report, with the exception of information on remuneration and changes thereto, which is not disclosed or explained as required.

2. Justified opinion on the fairness of the CSR Information

Nature and scope of review procedures

---

1 The scope of which can be viewed at www.cofrac.fr

2 ISAE 3000 - *Assurance engagements other than audits or reviews of historical information*

We conducted around ten interviews with the persons responsible for preparing the CSR Information in the departments responsible for collecting the information and, where appropriate, with internal audit and risk management managers, in order to:

- assess the appropriateness of the Reference Data in terms of its relevance, completeness, accuracy, objectivity and clarity, taking industry best practices into consideration where appropriate;
- verify the implementation of a collection, compilation, processing and control procedure designed to ensure the completeness and consistency of the CSR Information, and note the internal control and risk management procedures relating to the preparation of CSR Information.

We established the nature and scope of our testing and procedures based on the nature and materiality of the CSR Information in relation to the company, its social and environmental challenges, its sustainable development strategies and industry best practices.

The most important CSR Information that we reviewed is as follows[3]:

- At the group level, we consulted source documents and conducted interviews to confirm the qualitative information (organization, policies, actions), we performed analytical procedures on the quantified data and, based on sample testing, checked the data calculations and consolidation and verified the consistency of this data with the other information in the management report;
- We selected a representative sample of entities[4] based on their business operations, materiality in relation to consolidated indicators, location and a risk analysis, and conducted interviews to ensure that the procedures had been properly applied. We also performed detailed sample tests to check calculations and reconcile the data to the underlying documents. The selected sample covers between 17% and 68% of the quantified social data presented and between 50 and 100% of the quantified environmental data presented.

We assessed the consistency of the remaining consolidated CSR Information in relation to our knowledge of the company.

Lastly, we reviewed whether explanations relating to any complete or partial omissions of certain information were justified.

We believe that the sampling procedures and sample sizes that we applied in the exercise of our professional judgment allow us to issue a limited assurance opinion; a higher level of assurance would have required more extensive testing procedures. In view of the use of sampling techniques and other limitations inherent in the operation of any information and internal control system, the risk of failing to detect a material misstatement in the CSR Information cannot be fully ruled out.

Conclusion

On the basis of our review, we have not found any material misstatement or omission that would cast doubt on the fact that the CSR Information, taken as a whole, is fairly stated in accordance with the Reference Data.

Without calling into question the opinion expressed above, we would draw your attention to the methodology, restrictions and progress commitments regarding indicators of the industrial accident, as set out in the sustainable development section of the management report.

Neuilly-sur-Seine, April 21, 2017
One of the auditors,

Deloitte & Associés

Albert Aïdan
Partner

Julien Rivals
Partner, Sustainable Development

[3] Quantified data:
Staff: Group employees broken down by geographical region; proportion of women in the permanent headcount; total managers/supervisors and non-managers (%); total hires; total dismissals; absenteeism; total training hours;
Health and safety: Frequency rate; severity rate; occupational sickness
Environment: Tonnage of waste produced; waste recycling rate; total electricity, fuel and natural gas consumption in MWh and in kWh per palette shipped; total CO_2 emissions in tons and in kilograms per palette shipped;
Social: Proportion of temporary workers in total workforce.

Qualitative information:
Staff: “Organization of working hours” paragraph;the “Vivier ID Logistics” program supervised by the France Operations Department; “Han’Action” project
Environment: "Involvement in customers' sustainable development and growth strategies" paragraph; “Solutions for reducing carbon footprint during transportation” paragraph.

[4] Staff: Group operations in France

1.13 ID LOGISTICS GROWTH STRATEGY

Major untapped potential for organic growth

ID Logistics currently operates in most countries where the mass market is a major target for large manufacturers and retailers. The Group intends to focus primarily on sectors where it is already present, in France and abroad.

In France, the Group has many sources of growth through the acquisition of new contracts (either due to a change in logistics supplier or by manufacturers or retailers outsourcing logistics) or development of multi-channel logistics solutions ("traditional" versus "e-commerce" logistics) in conjunction with the support offered to existing customers. The Group also made significant inroads into this new business line in early 2011, which represented over 9% of 2016 proforma revenues.

The Group still has major growth potential abroad. In the first stage, ID Logistics pursued a strategy of supporting its customers based in France and abroad. In the second stage, the Group aims to boost its competitive position by supporting local customers, either in their country of origin or via the Group's sites in other countries. In this respect, ID Logistics intends to focus on certain major growth sectors such as textiles, fresh produce and fragrances.

Geographically speaking, the Group does not rule out the possibility of moving into new countries with high growth potential, while maintaining its usual approach of supporting its existing customers then consolidating its local market position.

Stepping up growth through acquisitions

The Group is also stepping up growth via acquisitions in order to:

- Strengthen competitive positions in countries where it is already present in order to consolidate the sector in France and abroad;
- Develop additional logistics expertise in a new business;
- Reinforce the services related to contract logistics operations.

It was precisely this strategy which led to the July 2013 acquisition of CEPL that confirmed the strategic advantage of stepping up external growth and the Group's ability to carry out and integrate value-adding acquisitions.

Thanks to this acquisition, ID Logistics Group has boosted its service offering in the individual order picking market segment and is now the No. 1 French operator in automated order picking. The Group is expanding its customer base to take on new market segments such as electronic and cultural goods, perfumes and clothing and now serves well-known high-potential customers such as Sony, Bouygues Telecom, Givenchy, Guerlain, Yves Rocher, Elizabeth Arden, Le Coq Sportif and André. This operation also allows ID Logistics to bolster its e-commerce services with customers such as vente-privee.com.

Furthermore, CEPL's in-depth expertise in automation and order picking should allow ID Logistics Group to offer innovative solutions to all customers while providing flexible, bespoke logistics services to e-commerce customers. As a result of this transaction, ID Logistics boosted its European network by expanding into Germany and the Netherlands while consolidating its traditional operations in Spain. Lastly, CEPL's existing customers provide potential for commercial growth abroad.

Likewise, in 2016 ID Logistics continued to roll out its international growth strategy, strengthen its leadership in Europe and shore up its logistics pure player model via the acquisition of Logiters. Logiters manages more than 50 warehouses equivalent to around 750,000 sqm, employs 3,300 people and posted 2015 revenues of €250 million. This important acquisition will allow ID Logistics to develop its business in high-potential sectors such as healthcare/pharmaceuticals and the automotive industry, to strengthen its positioning in its historical sectors of FMCG and retail, and to enhance its portfolio with new, high-profile customers. Logiters will also provide ID Logistics with new expertise and know-how, particularly in IT systems, engineering and transport organization, and new value-added solutions such as industrial pooling.

Summary of the Group's main strategic principles

In view of these different sources of growth, ID Logistics follows a strategy based on four major principles:

- **A fundamental approach as a logistics pure player and integrator of technical solutions**
  The Group has made the strategic decision to pursue growth based on its expertise in developing technical solutions specific to individual customers. As such the Group does not aim to develop business lines where growth is driven by control of networks (i.e. inland transportation, air and sea freight forwarding, etc.).

- **International positioning focused on mass consumption markets**
  The Group is present in most mass consumption countries where its large retail and FMCG manufacturing customers operate. The main objective is to increase market share in these countries, in

particular through support offered to domestic customers. In the coming years, the activity of supporting existing customers could lead to openings in new countries. The first step would be to continue to offer support to existing customers for their growth in these countries.

- **Continuing focus on the mass market**
  The Group's expertise is based on the logistical management of high-volume contracts and the search for optimizing solutions along the entire supply chain from manufacturer through to end customer. The Group aims to continue to serve new types of customer within this sector.

- **Support for major customers in their new business lines and particularly in cross-channel selling**
  One avenue of potential growth lies in expanding the Group's offer to existing customers. In fact, increasingly decisive logistics support is required in order to keep pace with changing modes of distribution.
  The growth of online selling, the opening of "Drive"-type models, home delivery and other factors entail changes to distributors' logistics organization and thus provide the Group with new opportunities.
  In a broader context, changes in consumer habits lead to growing complexity of logistical arrangements, due to:
    - An increase in the number of products offered for sale and the need for those products to be available;
    - Complexity of sales and distribution channels;
    - A requirement for greater flexibility in the management of volumes.

  Expansion of the logistics offering is a suitable response to these requirements.

2/ RISK FACTORS

2 RISK FACTORS

Investors are invited to take into consideration all the information contained in the Registration Document, including the risk factors described in this chapter, before deciding to subscribe for or purchase shares in the Company. The Company has reviewed the risks that could have a material adverse effect on the Group, its business activity, financial position, earnings, outlook or ability to meet its objectives. The Company believes that, as of the Registration Document Date, there are no other significant risks besides those presented in this chapter.

However, investors' attention is drawn to the fact that the list of risks and contingencies described below is not exhaustive. Other known or unknown risks which, as of the Registration Document Date, are not considered likely to have a material adverse effect on the Group, its business activity, financial position or earnings may exist or become major factors that could have a material adverse effect on the Group, its business activity, financial position, earnings, development or outlook.

In each section below, the risk factors are presented in descending order of importance based on the Company's assessment as of the Registration Document Date. Any new circumstances within or outside the Group could therefore alter this order of importance in the future.

2.1 RISKS RELATED TO THE GROUP'S BUSINESS ACTIVITY AND MARKET

2.1.1 Risks related to the state of the economy

The Group is a major contract logistics operator in France and abroad. Irrespective of the country, the development of the local contract logistics market is related, in particular, to the local state of the economy.

Although the Group benefits from an extensive and diversified geographical positioning, an economic slowdown or fall in consumption in one or more markets, particularly in France, which accounted for 54% of Group revenues in 2016 (47% of proforma revenues assuming full-year consolidation of Logiters), could therefore adversely affect the Group's business activity and earnings.

2.1.2 Risks related to the competition

Contract logistics, including ancillary services, is a highly competitive sector in France and in all of the countries in which the Group operates. As such the Group frequently competes with many other companies of different sizes, ranging from multinationals to local companies.

Moreover, since its inception the Group has seen strong growth, boosted by an offering that stands out from the competition given the Group's ability to understand and adapt to customer requirements and given its technical standards, innovative technology and prices. Any change or doubt concerning the Group's ability to stand out from the competition could affect the Group's revenues and earnings.

2.1.3 Risks intrinsic to the activity

Logistics operations are handling operations which, even if they are considerably supported by mechanical and technological resources, nevertheless remain highly manual. Therefore, there is a risk of physical injury to employees. As stated in section 1.12.1 "Staff information", the Group takes preventive steps and monitors industrial accidents with a view to reducing their frequency and severity. New recruits receive specific training in safety procedures and in correct physical movements and positions for handling goods, as well as a safety booklet explaining all applicable Group rules and regulations. Accordingly, Group accident rates (excluding Logiters, acquired in August 2016) changed as follows:

	2016	2015
Frequency rate (1)	26.3	26.5
Severity rate (2)	0.9	1.0

(1) number of lost time industrial accidents (excluding travel accidents) during the year over total payroll hours times 1,000,000

(2) number of days lost due to industrial accidents (excluding travel accidents and extended absences or relapses arising from industrial accidents in prior years) over total payroll hours times 1,000

The Group is also exposed to the risk of road accidents during the performance of the transportation services it may be required to carry out as part of its contract logistics services. Road risk is subject to a specific support and prevention plan that defines the procedures for recruitment, in-house and external training, awareness campaigns and driver monitoring designed to influence driver behavior in order to prevent risks. A driver bonus scheme based on minimizing accidents has been set up.

There is also a risk of destruction or loss of goods or equipment, in particular as a result of fire. The Group installs appropriate fire safety and prevention equipment on its sites, which at a minimum complies with applicable regulations. In addition, the Group's organizational structure is sufficiently responsive to enable it to transfer the operations of a disabled site to a new site within a few days. Buildings, equipment and goods are covered by specific insurance policies for damage, third-party liability etc., as described in section 2.7 of this chapter.

Finally, with regard to the transportation services integrated into the Group’s contract logistics operations, the Group is subject to fluctuations in the price of diesel. The Group considers that the risk that diesel price fluctuations could have a material impact on its earnings is limited by indexing provisions, which are commonly included in the Group’s contracts.

Despite the measures taken, the occurrence of these risks intrinsic to the Group’s logistics business could result in higher insurance premiums or social security charges and could affect its financial position, earnings, development and outlook.

2.1.4 Risks related to international growth

The Group is growing internationally, mainly by supporting its existing customers as part of their own international growth. In 2016, international business accounted for 46% of total Group revenues (53% of proforma revenues assuming full-year consolidation of Logiters).

Establishing a presence in a foreign country usually involves setting up a local administrative structure, as well as the management team required to operate the first warehousing site. This structure and team are subsequently responsible for developing the business of the subsidiary.

Under these conditions, establishment in a foreign country involves overheads that cannot be covered by operations. In addition, subsequent contracts with new customers can entail costs that weigh heavily on the subsidiary’s financial results until a certain critical mass is achieved. Finally, throughout this growth period the Group remains locally dependent on a limited number of contracts. The loss of a major contract in a given country could pose a threat to the Group’s operations in that country.

The Group’s international operations are carried out primarily in fast-growing countries. Such countries are subject to risks to which the Group is also exposed, in particular GDP volatility, relative economic instability (as evidenced by major fluctuations in inflation, interest rates or exchange rates), rapid or major changes in national regulations (e.g. tax, exchange control, foreign investment, etc.), etc.

Finally, without ruling out a similar situation in more developed countries including France, these high-growth countries are exposed to unethical practices. Although it is impossible to protect itself completely against this type of conduct, the Group has implemented control procedures designed to prevent it.

All of these factors could affect the Group’s financial position, earnings, development and outlook.

In order to mitigate such risks, which cannot be entirely eliminated, the Group appoints a management team for its various foreign subsidiaries who have solid contract logistics experience and who are familiar with the Group's culture and procedures. In particular, the chief financial officers of the foreign subsidiaries are hired by the Group finance department and have a functional reporting line to the Group finance department as well as reporting operationally to local senior management. They follow a 3-week training course at head office before beginning work and are responsible for disseminating best practices within their subsidiary. They are subject to monthly reporting requirements and have at least one monthly operational review meeting. Funding requirements are centralized with the Group finance department. Every subsidiary is visited at least once a year by a team from Group senior management.

2.1.5 Risks related to outsourcing

The Group may employ external service providers (e.g. temporary employment agencies, equipment rental firms, IT subcontractors, etc.) in conjunction with its contract logistics and ancillary service activities. In order to meet its needs, the Group regularly controls the quality of its subcontractors and maintains a large and diversified subcontractor database. As of the Registration Document Date, the Group is not dependent on any given external supplier in such a way that this might represent a risk to the smooth functioning of the Group’s operations.

2.1.6 Risks related to information systems

In conjunction with its operations, the Group uses a certain amount of computer equipment and information systems, in particular to manage and safeguard its daily information flows. These systems are used to organize logistics, customer billing, management of operating staff, financial control of operations and communication to customers of the information required for their inventory management.

The Group pays particular attention to data back-up and rapid data restoration in case of an incident. In France, all emergency and back-up networks are duplicated and managed from two separate cleanrooms operated by a leading service provider.

In order to optimize assets and minimize risks, the management of information systems for certain countries or regions outside France (e.g. Spain, Poland, Indian Ocean and Morocco) is centralized and carried out directly via staff and assets based in France.

Nevertheless, in view of the flow of information managed by the Group, if these information systems failed or if certain databases were destroyed or damaged for any reason whatsoever, the Group's operations could be disrupted. As a result, the Group's financial position and earnings could be adversely affected.

2.1.7 Risks related to real estate

The Group's real estate policy consists in renting its warehouse space for the same periods and under the same lease termination terms and conditions as those applicable to its contracts with its customers. This policy allows the Group to limit the risk of unused space.

However, since the 2010 purchase of a small freight business and, above all, the July 2013 takeover of CEPL, the Group has owned a set of warehouses totaling 310,000 sqm, of which 110,000 sqm was sold off in 2015.

The Group may be exposed to the global economic climate and to the risk of fluctuation in the discount rates used to value the warehouse market. A negative movement in these factors could have an adverse effect on the valuation of warehouses and consequently on the Group's financial position and earnings. As stated in section 1.8 "Real estate and equipment", these warehouses had a total net book value of €31.8 million at December 31, 2016.

As part of its integrated logistics service offering, the Group may be required to assist its customers in the performance of barycentric analyses, a search for land or oversight of a warehouse construction project, including obtaining building permits during the administrative stage. This type of service entails the risk that it may not be possible to defer, pass on to the customer or cancel, in the case of delay or project cancellation, the costs incurred during the preparatory stages, that the requisite financing may not be obtained on favorable terms or that the actual construction cost is higher than the initial estimate. These risks could in turn have an adverse effect on the Group's financial position and earnings.

As of the Registration Document Date, procedures for passing costs on to customers are applied at almost all of the warehouses managed by the Group. Furthermore, as of the Registration Document Date, there are no leased warehouses that are not in use. With regard to its real estate policy (harmonization of lease periods and lease termination terms and conditions with those applicable to its customer contracts), in the short term the Group does not expect to see any discrepancy between the periods of the contracts and those of the lease agreements.

2.1.8 Risks of dependence on customers

In accordance with its growth strategy, the Group manages a customer portfolio that is diversified in terms of contract type, business sector, service and geographical region. 2016 revenues from the Group's top three customers amounted to 19% of consolidated revenues, evenly balanced between these three customers (17% of proforma revenues assuming full-year consolidation of Logiters), and no single customer contract accounted for as much as 5% of Group consolidated revenues. The Group considers that the risk of loss of any one of these customers having a material adverse effect on the Group's financial performance is limited.

2.1.9 Risks related to managing growth

The Group's business has grown rapidly since its foundation, mainly through organic growth. In the future, this growth will continue to be based on organic growth, possibly supplemented by acquisitions (see section 1.13 "ID Logistics growth strategy").

- Organic growth
  The Group's organic growth is based on growth in revenues from existing contracts (e.g. price indexing, increase in volumes handled, initiation of new services, etc.) and on winning new contracts through tenders. Although the Group has acquired considerable experience in gaining new contracts, in particular through the launch or takeover of sites, this type of growth may involve major costs during the start-up phase, in relation to the start of operations on a new site or the takeover of staff, equipment and information systems on existing sites.

- Acquisitions
  The Group carries out acquisitions in addition to its organic growth policy, mainly in order to penetrate new customer sectors. However, the Group cannot guarantee its ability to identify, acquire and integrate the best acquisition targets. By their very nature, such operations also involve risks related in particular to the valuation of the assets and liabilities acquired, the integration of staff, business activities and technologies (including information systems) and the development of relations with the relevant customers and partners.

The Group's inability to manage its organic growth, acquisitions or unexpected difficulties encountered during its expansion could have an adverse effect on its business activity, earnings, financial position, growth and outlook.

2.2 REGULATORY AND LEGAL RISKS

2.2.1 Risks related to current and future regulations

Contract logistics, including ancillary services, is a highly regulated activity both in France and in the various countries in which the Group operates.

Such regulations are applied through warehouse operating permits, transport licenses and specific environmental regulations.

The Group undergoes periodic compliance audits with regard to its obligations in France and abroad. In the past, the Group has not suffered any material adverse impact on its financial position or earnings owing to any failure to comply with a regulation. However, in view of the geographical diversity of its sites and the complexity of certain regulations, the Group cannot guarantee that its interpretation of the various regulations will not be challenged and that adverse consequences will not arise therefrom.

In addition to compliance with existing regulations, and even if revision clauses are included in most customer contracts whenever there are major amendments to the regulations, any change in operational, environmental, tax, labor or other regulations could affect the Group's business activities, financial position and earnings.

2.2.2 Environmental risks

By their nature, the Company's activities do not entail material environmental risks. However, the Group ensures that environmental standards are respected, in order to minimize environmental risks, and implements an active policy with regard to sustainable development, as detailed in section 1.12 of the Registration Document "Sustainable development and growth".

As of the Registration Document Date, the Group stores and handles a certain amount of materials regarded as toxic under Seveso or equivalent regulations (i.e. aerosols, car batteries, paint, etc.) and provides the corresponding road transport services. These activities and services are of limited scope compared to the rest of the Group's activities and the Group considers that it is not significantly exposed to environmental risks.

2.2.3 Risks related to litigation to which the Group is party

During the normal course of its activities, the Group is exposed to legal risks in view of its status as an employer, tax-payer, service provider and purchaser of goods and services.

There are no government, court or arbitration proceedings, including any proceedings of which the Group is aware or proceedings which are suspended or threatened, that could have or that have over the last 12 months had a material effect on the Group's and/or the Company's financial position or earnings.

2.2.4 Risks related to intellectual property

The Group considers that it owns, or validly holds the rights to use, all intellectual property rights that it exercises in relation to its business activities (in particular with regard to trademarks, logos and domain names) and that it has taken all reasonable steps, compatible with business requirements, to protect its intellectual property rights.

However, and in particular abroad, the Group cannot be sure that it will obtain similar protection to that obtained in France in countries which could become target markets in the future, and cannot rule out unfair competition or fraud committed by a third party.

2.3 FINANCIAL RISKS

The Group financial statements are presented in chapter 4 "Financial Statements" of this Registration Document.

2.3.1 Exchange rate risk

The Group publishes its consolidated financial statements and carries out most of its operations in euros. The Group's subsidiaries situated outside the eurozone trade largely in local currency, which limits the Group's exposure to exchange rate fluctuations.

The difference between assets excluding goodwill and liabilities denominated in currencies other than the euro (i.e. Taiwanese Dollar, Chinese Yuan, Brazilian Real, Polish Zloty, Argentine Peso, Indonesian Rupee, Russian Ruble and Moroccan Dinar) amounted to the equivalent of €27.2 million as of December 31, 2016, broken down as follows:

Foreign currency amount €m	TWD	CNY	BRL	PLN	ARS	RUB	ZAR	Other	Total
Assets excluding goodwill	11.9	6.3	36.0	8.9	10.1	5.5	18.1	4.4	101.2
Liabilities	(7.4)	(6.0)	(29.6)	(7.8)	(5.5)	(2.4)	(12.9)	(2.4)	(74.0)
Net assets	4.5	0.3	6.4	1.1	4.6	3.1	5.2	2.0	27.2

The Group periodically reappraises its exposure to exchange risk and, as of December 31, 2016, these amounts were not subject to any specific hedging.

The Group cannot rule out the possibility that major growth in its international business could lead to greater exposure to exchange risk. In this case, the Group might decide to adopt a policy of exchange risk hedging. As of the Registration Document Date, the Group considers that its exposure to exchange risk is not material.

2.3.2 Credit risk

Most Group customers are leading international companies in their respective sectors. Owing to the quality of its principal counterparties, the diversification of its customers and its customer credit management system, the Group has never incurred material bad debt losses and considers that it is not exposed to significant credit risk.

2.3.3 Interest rate risk

As stated below, at December 31, 2016 most of the Group's borrowings (in the form of bank loans or finance leases) are contracted by French legal entities.

€m	Due in less than 1 year	Due in 1 to 5 years	Due in more than 5 years	Total	At floating rates before hedging	At floating rates after hedging
Bank overdrafts	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
Finance leases	6.5	8.0	0.2	29.2	0.7	0.7
Loans	14.8	105.7	0.1	120.6	117.1	63.9
Factoring	4.0	-	-	4.0	4.0	4.0
Other borrowings	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-
Other financial liabilities	0.7	-	-	0.7	-	-
Cash and cash equivalents	(89.0)	-	-	(89.0)	-	-
Net financial (assets) liabilities by maturity	(63.0)	113.8	0.3	51.1	121.8	68.6

At this date, 87% of the Group's borrowings before interest rate hedges are subject to floating interest rates. To provide against an adverse movement in interest rates, the Group has adopted a hedging strategy in the form of swaps (between floating and fixed rates) or caps (floating rate caps). After hedges, some 49% of the Group's borrowings as of December 31, 2016 are at floating rates.

As stated under Note 13 to the 2016 Group consolidated financial statements in section 4.9.1 "2016 Group consolidated financial statements", a one percentage point average increase in interest rates would result in a €1.2 million increase in interest expense under net financial items.

2.3.4 Risks related to cash management

The Group practices prudent management of its available cash. Cash and cash equivalents comprise available cash and cash equivalents, call deposits and investments in money market instruments with maturities of no more than three months.

2.3.5 Liquidity risk

The Group periodically reviews its sources of financing in order to maintain sufficient liquidity at any moment. For its financing, the Group relies principally on available cash, factoring, bank overdrafts, finance leases, real estate finance leases and a bank loan.

As of December 31, 2016, the Group held net cash and cash equivalents of €89.0 million and borrowings with the following maturities:

€m	Due in less than 1 year	Due in 1 to 5 years	Due in more than 5 years	Total
Loan	14.8	105.7	0.1	120.6
Finance leases	6.5	8.0	0.2	14.7
Factoring	4.0	-	-	4.0

Other borrowings	0.7	-	-	0.7
Total	25.9	113.8	0.3	140.1

As stated in section 4.34.4 "Debt finance", the €109.8 million bank loan as of December 31, 2016 is subject to compliance with a financial ratio. This loan will be repaid in annual installments until July 2021. Non-compliance with this ratio, or a lack of prior waiver or approval from the lending banks, may lead to the remaining principal balance falling due immediately as of the date of the non-compliance. As of December 31, 2016, this ratio was in compliance.

As of December 31, 2016, the Group had unused credit lines amounting to €35.0 million reported under borrowings and €7.0 million reported under finance lease liabilities (compared to €11.9 million and €20.9 million respectively as of December 31, 2015). Unused credit lines include a €20.0 million five-year revolving credit facility, the other lines having individual terms of one year. In addition, the Group has a master factoring agreement relating to its business in France that represents a total average potential resource of €53.6 million, €4.0 million of which had been used as of December 31, 2016.

The Company carried out a specific appraisal of its liquidity risk and considers that it is able to meet its future liabilities as they fall due.

2.3.6 Risks related to goodwill impairment tests

The Group carries out goodwill impairment tests once a year (see notes to the financial statements in section 4.8 of the Registration Document, "Annual historic financial information"). Future events, which are unpredictable by nature, could result in impairment of some of this goodwill.

As of December 31, 2016, the goodwill net book value breaks down by geographical region as follows:

€m	12/31/2016
France	90.8
International	77.6
Total	168.4

Material impairments could have an adverse effect on the Group's financial position and performance for the year in which such charges are recognized.

2.4 RISKS RELATING TO HUMAN RESOURCES

2.4.1 Human resources management

In order to manage and grow the Group's business activities, qualified technicians and managers must be recruited and retained. The success of the Group's operations depends in particular on the experience and commitment of the management team and other key personnel. The Group's ability to retain its employees, to attract and integrate new high-quality staff and to train and promote promising employees is an important factor.

The Group has implemented an active human resources strategy in France and abroad aimed at identifying, attracting, retaining and updating the skills and competencies required for its operations and growth in a highly competitive environment. If the Group lost the services of one or more of its managers or key personnel, the Group considers that most responsibilities held by such individuals could be assumed by other persons, if necessary after a period of adaptation and/or training for the vacant jobs. However, the departure or long-term absence of one or more such persons could have an adverse effect on the Group's strategy or business activity and could adversely affect the implementation of new projects required for its growth and consequently have an adverse effect on the Group's business activity.

In addition, the Group cannot rule out potential severance costs should employment contracts not be renewed, despite options for redeploying staff within the Group.

Furthermore, the Group's operations require a considerable number of temporary employees (28% of the headcount in 2016). These employees are hired through a number of specialized leading employment agencies with which the Group has master agreements, enabling it to procure additional personnel at any given moment in accordance with activity peaks. The Group believes that it is not exposed to a temporary employment risk or a risk of dependence on a sole external service provider (see section 2.1.5 in particular).

The temporary employment agencies are regularly controlled or invited to bid in tender offers organized by the Group. During these controls and tender offers, the Group pays particular attention to the training, safety and security procedures followed by these agencies and to procedures relating to compliance with legislation (Labor Code, immigration law, etc.). Although the Group cannot rule out the possibility of non-compliance in the procedures followed by its temporary employment agencies, it considers that there is only a limited risk that such non-compliance could have a material impact on the Group's financial position or earnings.

All of the aforementioned factors could therefore affect the Group's financial position, earnings, growth and outlook.

2.4.2 Management of industrial relations

The Group's business activities could be disrupted by strikes, employee claims and other labor actions. Given that the Group has no insurance protection covering operating losses from business interruptions caused by labor actions, its business activity, financial position and operating results could be affected. Despite the care applied by the Group with regard to its industrial relations management, it cannot rule out the possibility of deterioration in industrial relations or disruption in labor.

2.5 RISKS RELATED TO THE COMPANY'S SHAREHOLDER STRUCTURE

As of December 31, 2016, the concert comprising (i) Eric Hémar and Immod and (ii) Christophe Satin and Libertad directly and indirectly held 59.40% of the capital stock and 71.79% of voting rights. As such, the concert party is entitled to take decisions alone that fall within the powers of the shareholders' general meeting, such as appointment of corporate bodies, approval of the financial statements, dividend distributions and amendments to the bylaws.

In addition, less than 2% of the Group's customer contracts include a clause regarding changes in control of the Company whereby the customer may request the termination of the contract in question. Since none of these contracts are material, the Group considers that the risks related to changes in control are not material.

2.6 RISK OF DILUTION

As of December 31, 2016, Immod held 29.89% of the Company's capital and 155,520 equity warrants, the main terms and conditions of which are described in section 5.2.4 "Securities giving entitlement to equity". Each warrant carries the right to subscribe for two shares, implying as of December 31, 2016 a 5.56% potential maximum equity dilution of post-dilution capital.

Furthermore, as stated in the equity warrants paragraph of section 3.3.2 "Chairman's report on internal control and corporate governance", the Board of Directors decided to assign potentially dilutive instruments as follows:

Board meeting date	Type of instrument	Total initial number	Total outstanding at 12/31/2016	Potential dilution (1)
3/25/2014	Founders' warrants (BSPCE)	40,000	33,000	0.59%
8/27/2014	Redeemable equity warrants (BSAR)	17,000	17,000	0.30%
5/25/2016	Performance shares	13,000	9,000 (2)	0.16%
5/25/2016	Bonus shares	94	94	0.00%
12/9/2016	Bonus shares	1,957	1,957	0.04%

(1) *Maximum potential equity dilution of post-dilution capital*

(2) *The 4,000 shares discepancy between the initial number of shares and the total outstanding shares at December 31, 2016 corresponds to shares that cannot be assigned due to one of the beneficiary having left the Company*

Finally, in the future ID Logistics Group may issue or allot shares or new financial instruments giving access to the Company's capital as part of its strategy to incentivize its managers and employees. Any additional allotment or issue would entail a further and potentially material dilution for the Company's shareholders.

2.7 GROUP INSURANCE POLICIES

The Company pursues a policy of insuring the main insurable risks, with limits and excesses deemed to correspond to the nature of its business. This strategy is managed centrally via master agreements covering all countries in which the Group operates, and is directly managed by the Group legal affairs department.

In 2016, the Group incurred total costs of €4.7 million in respect of insurance premiums.

- **Liability**
  The Group's insurance strategy consists in covering liability risks with policies for the entire Group including foreign subsidiaries.
  The Group uses only reputed insurance companies and brokers with international networks.
  Consequently, foreign subsidiaries are insured through policies taken out locally based on "local market best practices", while the French master policy applies with differences in limits and terms and conditions.
  The purpose of the liability insurance policies is to cover:
    - The liability of the Group's directors and corporate officers;
    - Operational liability risks, trustee's liability, post-delivery and professional liability relating in particular to logistics and inventory management activities, owner's liability, organizer's liability, employer's liability arising from gross negligence, liability relating to

subcontractors, liability arising from the temporary occupation of premises belonging to third parties and liability for damage to third-party assets held by the Group;

- Contractual liability and financial consequences for physical damage to goods, as well as any consequential non-physical damage, in particular when performing the Group's transport organizing activities.

Movements in liability insurance budgets have been in line with insurance market trends for liability over the last three years, when premiums have been flat or even reduced.

- **Property damage**

  The Group's strategy with regard to property damage insurance is identical to its liability insurance strategy described above.

  Property damage insurance is intended to cover physical damage to the Group's property, given that the vast majority of buildings and goods are insured by third parties with mutual waiver of claims.

  The general contractual indemnity limit and the wording of the policy are in line with market practice.

  Movements in property damage insurance budgets have been in line with insurance market trends for property damage over the last three years, when premiums have been flat or even reduced, varying in accordance with several criteria, including coverage, site protection and risk prevention and claims history.

  Over the last three years, there have been no major claims that have not been covered by insurance.

- **Automotive insurance**

  The Group's strategy regarding automotive insurance consists in covering the Group and its subsidiaries for all owned and/or leased vehicles or third-party vehicles used in any capacity.

  Automotive fleet budgets have moved in line with the automotive insurance market, which has tightened largely due to increasing losses caused by higher repair costs and increased personal injury claims.

- **Operating loss insurance**

  The Group periodically calculates the cost-benefit of operating loss insurance, and has therefore decided not to take out operating loss insurance.

  However, property damage policies including coverage against additional operating costs following a non-excluded claim have been taken out.

In view of the above, ID Logistics considers that its level of risk coverage is in accordance with its business activity and that any excess amount that the Group might be required to pay in connection with an insurance claim would not have a material impact on its financial position.

3/ CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

3 CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

3.1 PRINCIPAL SHAREHOLDERS

3.1.1 Breakdown of capital stock and voting rights

The breakdown of the Company's shareholders over the last three fiscal years has been as follows:

	12/31/2014	12/31/2015	12/31/2016
Immod (1)	34.84%	34.82%	29.89%
Eric Hémar	23.22%	23.21%	23.19%
Libertad (1)	-	-	4.90%
Christophe Satin	2.47%	1.77%	1.41%
Subtotal held in concert	60.53%	59.80%	59.40%
Others (2)	6.05%	4.68%	4.01%
Public float	33.30%	35.45%	36.48%
Treasury shares	0.12%	0.07%	0.12%
Total	100%	100%	100%

(1) As of December 31, 2016, 100% of IMMOD's capital stock was indirectly held by Mr. Eric Hémar, via Comète. Libertad is owned 90% by Christophe Satin and 10% by his wife.
(2) The other shareholders are current or former Group employees, none of whom individually hold more than 2% of the capital stock or voting rights.

The main variance over the last three fiscal years is linked with a transaction that took place on January 19, 2016 within the concert : Immod, which held a 34.82% equity interest in ID Logistics Group, transferred 274,052 ID Logistics Group shares to Libertad, a company wholly owned by Christophe Satin and his wife. Mr. Satin already held a 1.77% equity interest in ID Logistics Group. In exchange for this share transfer, Christophe Satin in turn transferred his 14.13% interest in Immod, now wholly owned by Eric Hémar. Overall, this transaction did not modify the concert's shareholding in ID Logistics Group, which remains at 59.80% as of January 19, 2016.

The Company's capital stock and voting rights as of December 31, 2016 are detailed in the following table:

Shareholders	Number of shares	% capital stock	% theoretical voting rights	% exercisable voting rights
Immod (1)	1,670,870	29.89%	37.65%	37.68%
Eric Hémar (1)	1,296,460	23.19%	29.26%	29.29%
Libertad (1)	274,052	4.90%	3.09%	3.10%
Christophe Satin (1)	78,919	1.41%	1.78%	1.78%
Subtotal held in concert	3,320,301	59.40%	71.79%	71.85%
Others (2)	224,111	4.01%	5.12%	5.12%
Public float	2,038,969	36.48%	23.01%	23.03%
Treasury shares	6,500	0.12%	0.07%	0%
TOTAL	5,589,881	100%	100%	100%

(1) As of December 31, 2016, 100% of IMMOD's capital stock was indirectly held by Mr. Eric Hémar, via Comète. Libertad is owned 90% by Christophe Satin and 10% by his wife.
(2) The other shareholders are current or former Group employees, none of whom individually hold more than 2% of the capital stock or voting rights.

To the knowledge of the Company, there exist no shareholder holding, directly or indirectly, alone or via a shareholding concert, more than 5% of capital stock or voting rights.

As of the date of the Registration document and to the knowledge of the Company, there has been no significant change in the shareholding structure.

As stated under 3.1.2 below, a double voting right is conferred upon shares which have been registered in the name of the same shareholder for at least four years. This principle explains any differences in the above table between the equity interest percentage and the voting rights percentage. The difference between the theoretical and exercisable voting rights percentages arises from treasury shares.

As of the Registration Document Date, Immod held 29.89% of the Company's capital and 155,520 equity warrants, for which the main terms and conditions are described in section 5.2.4 of the Registration Document, "Securities giving entitlement to equity", where each warrant carries the right to subscribe for two Company shares. The maximum equity dilution that could arise from exercising these equity warrants is 5.56% of post-dilution capital.

Furthermore, as stated in the equity warrants paragraph of section 3.3.2 "Chairman's report on internal control and corporate governance", the Board of Directors decided to assign potentially dilutive instruments as follows:

Board meeting date	Type of instrument	Total initial number	Total outstanding at 12/31/2016	Potential dilution (1)
3/25/2014	Founders' warrants (BSPCE)	40,000	33,000	0.59%
8/27/2014	Redeemable equity warrants (BSAR)	17,000	17,000	0.30%
5/25/2016	Performance shares	13,000	9,000(2)	0.16%
5/25/2016	Bonus shares	94	94	0.00%
12/9/2016	Bonus shares	1,957	1,957	0.04%

(1) *Maximum potential equity dilution of post-dilution capital*
(2) *The 4,000 shares discepancy between the initial number of shares and the total outstanding shares at December 31, 2016 corresponds to shares that cannot be assigned due to one of the beneficiary having left the Company*

- Crossing of bylaw thresholds

The Company received no disclosures of bylaw threshold crossings in 2016.

- Crossing of statutory thresholds

In the last three fiscal years, the following statutory thresholds have been declared crossed:

- By letters received November 24, 2016, Christophe Satin declared, as regularization declaration, that it had, directly and indirectly, via Libertad, which he controls, fallen below the threshold of 5% of the voting rights of ID Logistics Group and that he held, at that date, 356,971 ID Logistics shares representing 6.39% of the capital and 4.96% of the voting rights in the Company. This crossing of thresholds is the result of the sale of shares on the market. The shareholding concert comprising Eric Hémar, Christophe Satin and the companies they control did not cross any threshols then and, at November 24, 2016, held 3,324,301 shares of ID Logistics Group, representing 6,369,126 voting rights, i.e. 59.47% of capital and 71.74% of voting rights of the company (AMF decision 216C2652).

- By letter received January 25, 2016 detailing the aforementioned share transaction performed on January 19, 2016, within the concert comprising Eric Hémar (and Immod SAS, the simplified joint stock company that he controls) and Christophe Satin:
  - Eric Hémar declared that, directly and indirectly, via Immod, which he controls, he had fallen below the threshold of two thirds of the voting rights of ID Logistics Group and that he held 2,967,330 ID Logistics Group shares, representing 5,929,236 voting rights, i.e. 53.12% of the capital and 66.57% of the voting rights in the Company.
    On the same date, Immod declared that it had individually fallen below the threshold of 30% of ID Logistics Group's capital.
  - Christophe Satin declared that, directly and indirectly, via Libertad, which he controls, he had exceeded the thresholds of 5% of the capital and voting rights of ID Logistics Group, and held 372,971 ID Logistics Group shares, representing 471,890 voting rights, i.e. 6.68% of the capital and 5.30% of the voting rights in the Company.
  - The concert comprising Eric Hémar and Christophe Satin, as well as the companies that they control, did not cross any thresholds and held, as of January 19, 2016, 3,340,301 ID Logistics Group shares, representing 6,401,126 voting rights, i.e. 59.80% of the capital and 71.87% of voting rights in the Company (AMF decision 216C0276).

- Exemption from requirement to file a public tender offer

In its January 21, 2014 meeting, the French financial markets authority (AMF) reviewed a request for exemption from the requirement to file a public tender offer for the Company's shares pursuant to Articles 234-9, 6) and 234-10 of the AMF General Regulation.

Following the December 21, 2013 grant of 1,514,220 double voting rights to Immod SAS, Immod SAS declared that, as of this date, it held 1,944,038 Company shares representing 3,657,198 voting rights, i.e. 34.82% of the capital and 40.05% of voting rights in the Company and the parties acting in concert with a controlling interest stated that they held 3,408,318 Company shares representing 6,585,758 voting rights, i.e. 61.05% of the capital stock and 72.11% of voting rights in the Company.

Under this transaction, Immod SAS alone increased its holding above the 30% voting rights threshold in the Company that constitutes the level above which shareholders must file a public tender offer pursuant to Article 234-5 of the AMF General Regulation.

Given that the concert composed of Mr. Eric Hémar, Immod SAS, which he controls, and Mr. Christophe Satin held more than 50% of voting rights in the Company prior to the December 21, 2013 grant of double voting rights, the AMF granted the requested waiver on the stated regulatory grounds (AMF decision 214C0124).

3.1.2 Voting rights of the principal shareholders

Pursuant to Article 25 of the Company bylaws, each Company share carries one voting right. However, pursuant to a resolution passed at the June 21, 2010 shareholders' general meeting, a double voting right compared to other shares representing the same proportion of equity is granted to all fully paid-up shares, which can be proved to have been registered in the name of the same shareholder for at least the last four consecutive years.

3.1.3 Control of the company

As of December 31, 2016, Eric Hémar held:

- 23.19% of the Company's capital stock and 29.29% of the voting rights directly, and
- 29.89% of the Company's capital stock and 37.68% of the voting rights indirectly via Immod, in which he holds 100% of the capital via Comète.

Eric Hémar therefore directly and indirectly held 53.08% of the capital and 66.97% of the exercisable voting rights (excluding treasury stock) and, acting in concert with Christophe Satin and Libertad, 59.40% of the capital and 71.85% of the exercisable voting rights.

The Company is controlled as stated above. Steps taken to ensure that control is not abused include the presence of three independent directors and one independent advisor on the Board of Directors.

The shareholder agreements are or were in force :

- The first concerns an agreement between Eric Hémar and Christophe Satin together with former and current Group employees holding 4.01% of the Company's capital stock as of December 31, 2016. Most of these people became shareholders in 2006, when Banque Lazard's equity stake was purchased by the managers (see section 1.2 "Milestones in the Company's development"). There is no family bond or common interest between the directors and these persons such that they could be deemed to be acting in concert. Under the shareholder agreement, Eric Hémar will have a priority right to acquire shares should the other shareholders sell or transfer their shares.

  Shareholders bound by the aforementioned shareholder agreement must notify Eric Hémar of their intention to sell or transfer their shares, specifying the number of shares, the manner of sale or transfer, details of the intended transferee and price and terms of sale or transfer. The priority purchase right shall be exercised, if applicable, within three days from receipt of the notification.
  The agreement was signed for a 5-year term following the Company's IPO, expiring on April 18, 2017. As of the date of the Registration document, this agreement is no longer in force.

- Moreover, in view of the relations existing between Messrs Hémar and Satin since the Company's incorporation, their respective offices and their common status as shareholders of Immod, itself a shareholder of the Company, Messrs Hémar and Satin and Immod have formalized their relationship by signing a second shareholder agreement that represents an action in concert.

  The main clauses of the shareholder agreement stipulate that the parties shall cooperate as follows: The parties undertake to cooperate prior to any decision justifying a common position or materially impacting the number or percentage of voting rights they hold in the Company.

  The parties meet: (i) prior to all Company ordinary and extraordinary shareholders' meetings, (ii) in the event of a declaration from a third party acting alone or in concert that such third party has crossed the 2% threshold of the Company's capital and voting rights, (iii) in the event of a public tender offer from a third party for the capital stock of ID Logistics Group SA, and (iv) in the event of an issue of stock or any other securities enabling holders immediately or in the future to acquire an equity interest in ID Logistics Group SA.

The shareholder agreement was signed for a 10-year term with effect from March 7, 2012 and will terminate early vis-à-vis: (i) Any party who ceases to carry out his duties in the Company or in a company controlled by the Company, (ii) any party who no longer holds ID Logistics Group stock, (iii) all parties as of the date when the parties, separately or together, no longer hold at least 30% of the Company's capital or voting rights and (iv) all parties, should all parties mutually agree to terminate the shareholder agreement early (AMF decision 212C0523).

Finally, in keeping with this agreement and following the aforementioned transaction carried out within the concert on January 19, 2016, a supplemental agreement to the shareholder agreement was executed on January 19, 2016 whereby Libertad SARL adhered to the aforementioned shareholder agreement (AMF decision 216C0276).

3.1.4 Agreements that may result in a change of control

There is no particular clause in the Company's deed of incorporation, bylaws, any charter or regulations that could result in delaying, postponing or preventing a change in control of the Company.

To the Company's knowledge, with the exception of the shareholder agreement between Mrs Hémar and Satin and Immod and Libertad, as of the Registration Document Date there are no other agreements or actions in concert between the Company's shareholders that could result in a change of control over the Company.

3.1.5 Statement of pledges

To the Company's knowledge, as of the Registration Document Date there are no pledges over the Company's shares.

3.1.6 Summary statement of share transactions carried out by Company directors or officers as defined under Article L. 621-18-2 of the French Monetary and Financial Code

During 2016 the following transactions on Company shares were reported by directors or officers:

Director or officer	Christophe Satin
Position in the Company	Director and Deputy CEO
Disposals	
- Total number of shares sold	20,000
- Total sales value (€000)	2,723
Acquisitions	
- Total number of shares purchased	-
- Total purchase value (€000)	-

3.2 BOARD OF DIRECTORS

3.2.1 Members of the Board of Directors

Board members are detailed in the Chairman's report on internal control and corporate governance under section 3.3.3 of the Registration Document.

3.2.2 Conflicts of interest among members of the administrative and management bodies and senior management

As of the Registration Document Date, the Chairman and CEO and the directors, who make up the management team, are direct or indirect shareholders in the Company and/or holders of securities giving access to the Company's capital.

To the Company's knowledge, as of the Registration Document Date there is:

- no conflict of interest between the duties of each member of the senior management team and Board of Directors towards the Company as corporate officers and their private or other interests.
- no arrangement or agreement with the principal shareholders or with any customers, suppliers or other persons appointing any of the members of the senior management team and the Board of Directors.
- no restriction on senior management and Board of Directors members in relation to the sale or transfer of their equity investment in the Company, with the exception of the aforementioned shareholder agreement.

There are related party agreements which are described under sections 3.3.4 "Contracts between directors and the Company" and 4.10 "Transactions with related parties".

3.2.3 Securities giving access to the capital granted to the directors

Securities giving access to the capital granted to the directors are detailed in section 5.2.4 of the Registration Document, "Securities giving entitlement to equity".

3.3 OPERATION OF THE COMPANY'S ADMINISTRATIVE AND MANAGEMENT BODIES

3.3.1 Company management

The operations of the Company's senior management are detailed in the Chairman's report on internal control and corporate governance under section 3.3.2 of the Registration Document.

The Board of Directors has reviewed the Middlenext Code points requiring special attention. Specifically:

- New points of attention of the Middlenext Code revised in September 2016
- Points concerning the Board's supervisory powers were discussed in conjunction with assessing the work of the Board of Directors in March 2017 for fiscal 2016;
- Points concerning executive and sovereign powers were reviewed at the March 28, 2017 Board of Directors meeting, in discussions on the operations of the Board of Directors and on the merits of establishing an Appointments and Remuneration Committee.

3.3.2 Chairman's report on internal control and corporate governance

Dear Shareholders,

Pursuant to the provisions of Article L. 225-37 of the French Commercial Code, it is my duty as Chairman of the Company's Board of Directors to produce this report on the membership of the Board of Directors, the conditions for preparing and organizing its work and internal control and risk management procedures that the Company has implemented.

Potential financial risks relating to the climate change and measures taken by the Company to reduce its carbon footprint in all aspects of its activity are described in the sustainable development section at chapter 1.12 “Sustainable development and growth” of the Registration document.

This report was prepared based on information provided by several departments, notably the Group legal affairs and finance departments, and then passed to the Audit Committee for discussion and review before being approved by the Board of Directors on March 28, 2017 and subsequently submitted to the statutory auditors.

I - CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

- Corporate governance code

The Company applies the corporate governance code for MiddleNext listed companies. This code can be viewed at: *www.middlenext.com.* In 2016 the Company was in compliance with all of the code's recommendations.

1. The Board of Directors and committees

- Members of the Board of Directors

There were no changes to the membership of the Board of Directors in 2016.
The Board of Directors consists of seven directors and one independent advisor. Their term of office runs for three years.

Membership of the Board of Directors has been arranged so as to involve the Group's controlling shareholder representatives in the definition, implementation and monitoring of the Group's growth strategy, while ensuring that the Group benefits from the diverse international professional experience of its Board members.

As of the Registration Document Date, the Company's Board of Directors consists of the following members:

Name	Age	Nationality	Position	Date of appointment *(Date first appointed)*	Expiry of term of office	Number of shares held	Independent member
Eric Hémar	53 years	French	Chairman and CEO	5/25/2016 *(6/21/2010)*	2019	1,296,460	No
Immod[(1)], represented by Marie-Aude Hémar	52 years	French	Director	5/25/2016 *(6/21/2010)*	2019	1,670,870	No
Christophe Satin	46 years	French	Deputy General Manager Director	5/25/2016 *(5/29/2013)*	2019	78,919	No
Jesus Hernandez	58 years	Spanish	Director	5/21/2015 *(5/21/2015)*	2018	20,000	No
Michel Clair[(2)]	69 years	French	Director Chairman of the Audit Committee	6/10/2014 *(6/22/2011)*	2017	8,000	Yes
Michèle Cyna	61 years	French	Director Member of the Audit Committee	5/21/2015 *(5/21/2015)*	2018	-	Yes
Muriel Mayette-Holtz	53 years	French	Director	5/21/2015 *(5/21/2015)*	2018	-	Yes

[(1)] At the Registration Document Date, 100% of IMMOD's capital stock was indirectly held by Mr. Eric Hémar, via Comète, in which he has a 95.97% stake, the remainder being held by his family.
[(2)] Investment held directly and indirectly via Clair Grenelle SAS

Mr. Jacques Veyrat, 54 years old and a French national, also attends Board meetings as an independent advisor. He was appointed as independent advisor by the Board of Directors on August 28, 2013, with effect from September 1, 2013. The Board of directors following the May 25, 2016 shareholders general meeting reappointed him as independent advisor for a further three-year term expiring at the close of the general meeting held in 2019 to approve the financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2018.

It will be recommended to the May 25, 2017 combined general meeting that Mr. Michel Clair be reappointed as director. Should Mr. Michel Clair be reappointed as director during this general meeting, it will be recommended that, after the general meeting, the Board of Directors reappoint him as Chairman of the Audit Committee.

Under the third recommendation of the Middlenext corporate governance code for small and mid caps, the criteria for classifying a Board member as independent are as follows:

- Not being or having been within the last five years an employee or corporate officer of the company or of another company in the same group,
- Not being in significant business relationship with the Company (customer, supplier, banker, etc) and not having been for the past two years,
- Not being a major shareholder, or holding major voting rights, in the company,
- Not having any close relationship or family ties with a corporate officer or a major shareholder,
- Not having been an auditor of the company within the last six years.

Among the Board members, given that Mr. Michel Clair, Ms. Michèle Cyna and Ms. Muriel Mayette-Holtz meet all criteria listed in the code, they are deemed to be independent.

Ms. Marie-Aude Hémar, Immod's permanent representative, is the wife of Mr. Eric Hémar. There are no other family links between the other members listed above.

To the Company's knowledge, as of the Registration Document Date no Board of Directors or senior management members within the last 5 years have:

- been sentenced for fraud;
- been involved in bankruptcy, sequestration or liquidation proceedings;
- incurred official public sanctions or penalties imposed by statutory or regulatory authorities;
- been prohibited by a court from acting as a member of an administrative, management or supervisory body of an issuer or from being involved in the management or conduct of the business of an issuer.

- <u>Director information</u>

  - **Eric Hémar**

    Chairman and CEO
    Business address: 410, route du Moulin de Losque, 84300 Cavaillon

    Eric Hémar, a former student of ENA, began his career at the *Cour des Comptes* (French government Court of Audit) before joining the French Ministry of Equipment, Transport and Tourism in 1993, where he was technical advisor to minister Bernard Bosson. In 1995, he began working for the Sceta group, followed by Geodis as Corporate Secretary. He left Geodis Logistics in March 2001 to found the ID Logistics group. Eric Hémar has been Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of the Company since the June 21, 2010 shareholders' general meeting, prior to which he was Chairman of the Company.

    List of functions and offices exercised as of the Registration Document Date
    Principal function
    - Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of ID Logistics Group SA, the ID Logistics group holding company

    Other offices within the Group
    - Chairman: ID Logistics, ID Logistics France, ID Logistics France 3, ID Logistics Mayotte, ID Logistics Océan Indien, La Financière de Commerce et Participations (Ficopar), IDL Supply Chain South Africa (Pty) Ltd, IDL Fresh South Africa (Pty) Ltd, Timler, France Paquets, ID Logistics La Réunion, ID Assets, ID Logistics Belgium
    - General Manager: FC Logistique R&D, ID Logistics Maroc, ID Logistics Training
    - Member of the Supervisory Board: Dislogic
    - Director: ID Logistics China Holding Hong-Kong, ID Logistics Maurice, ID Logistics Nanjing, ID Logistics Polska, ID Logistics Taiwan, IDE Enterprise Co, ID Logistics Business Consulting, ID Logistics Switzerland

    Other offices outside the Group
    - Chairman: Les Parcs du Lubéron Holding
    - General Manager: Comète, SCI Fininco
    - Director: COFACE (Chairman of the Audit Committee)

    List of functions and offices having expired during the last five years
    - None

  - **IMMOD, represented by Marie-Aude Hémar**

    Director
    Business address: 410, route du Moulin de Losque, 84300 Cavaillon
    Immod is a *société anonyme par actions simplifiée* (French simplified joint stock company). As of the Registration Document Date, 100% of its capital was held by Mr. Eric Hémar via Comète, in which he has a 96.61% stake, the remainder being held by his family. 29.89% of the Company's capital stock and 37.68% of the voting rights are held by Immod.

    List of functions and offices exercised as of the Registration Document Date
    Principal function
    - None

    Other offices within the Group
    - None

    Other offices outside the Group
    - Chairman: Financière ID SAS, SAS Logistics II, SAS Logistics VI, SAS Logistics V

    List of functions and offices having expired during the last five years
    - None

  - **Marie-Aude Hémar, Immod representative**

    Business address: 410, route du Moulin de Losque, 84300 Cavaillon
    Having graduated from IDRAC Paris, from 1986 to 2011 Marie-Aude Hémar held various positions at Caisse d'Epargne IDF, including business client manager, business branch manager and inspector with the Controlling Department. Ms. Marie-Aude Hémar, Immod's permanent representative, is the wife of Mr. Eric Hémar.

List of functions and offices exercised as of the Registration Document Date

Principal function

- None

Other offices within the Group

- None

Other offices outside the Group

- Joint manager: Comète

List of functions and offices having expired during the last five years

- None

- **Christophe Satin**

Director, Deputy CEO

Business address: 410, route du Moulin de Losque, 84300 Cavaillon

Christophe Satin graduated from ISG and began his career at Arthur Andersen. He went on to work for various industrial companies before joining Geodis as overseas financial manager for Geodis Logistics. In 2001, he co-founded ID Logistics, where he was appointed Chief Financial Officer and later Deputy CEO.

List of functions and offices exercised as of the Registration Document Date

Principal function

- Deputy CEO of ID Logistics Group SA, the ID Logistics group holding company

Other offices within the Group

- Chairman : Coop Interflèche, ID Logistics Champagne, La Flèche, Compagnie Financière de Logistique (CFL), CEPL Holding Compagnie, Compagnie Européenne de Prestations Logistiques (CEPL), ID Logistics A, Logiters Logistica
- General Manager : SCI Les Citronniers, SCI Les Cocotiers, CEPL Germersheim, ID Logistics Weilbach, ID Logistics GmbH
- Director: ID Logistics China Holding Hong-Kong, ID Logistics Korea, ID Logistics Maurice, ID Logistics Taiwan, ID Assets, ID Logistics Nanjing, ID Logistics Business Consulting, ID Consulting Shanghai, ID Logistics Polska, France Paquets
- Member of the Supervisory Board and Chairman: Dislogic

Other offices outside the Group

- General Manager: Libertad

List of functions and offices having expired during the last five years

- None

- **Michel Clair**

Independent director and Chairman of the Audit Committee

Business address: France habitation, 1 square Chaptal, 92300 Levallois Perret

A former student of ENA, Michel Clair was auditor, then senior advisor for the *Cour des Comptes* (1975-91) before taking up various positions within government agencies and several ministries. This included chief of staff for the Ministry of Trade, Crafts and Services from 1986 to 1988. In 1991, he joined Compagnie Bancaire, for which he was Corporate Secretary and member of the Management Board. Following the Paribas - Compagnie Bancaire merger, he became a member of the Executive Committee of Paribas, in charge of real estate and shared services. In 1996 he joined the Klépierre group as member of the Board of Directors and was appointed Chairman the following year. From 1998 to 2012, he was chairman of the Klépierre Management Board followed by the Supervisory Board. He is currently chairman of France Habitation and OGIF. He is vice-chairman of the Paris Ile-de-France Chamber of Commerce.

List of functions and offices exercised as of the Registration Document Date

Principal function

- Chairman of Ogif and France Habitation

Other offices within the Group

- None

Other offices outside the Group

- Chairman: France Habitation*, Omnium de Gestion Immobilière d'Ile de France (OGIF)*, SAS RHVS*
- Deputy Chairman: KLESIA Retraites AGIRC, Arpavie
- Director: GIE Astria*, Pax Progrès Pallas SA*, Domaxis SA*, SICI*, HSR*, KLESIA Prévoyance

** Action Logement Group*

List of functions and offices having expired during the last five years

- Chairman of the Supervisory Board: Klépierre, SCA Klémurs
- Chairman of the Management Board: Klépierre
- Chairman: SAS Valéry Développement, Astria, Comexposium

- **Michèle Cyna**

Independent director and member of the Audit Committee

Business address: BURGEAP, 27 rue de Vanves, 92772 Boulogne Billancourt

Ms. Michèle Cyna: As CEO of Burgeap Group, which has 400 employees in France, Michèle Cyna also sits on the Executive Board of Ginger, a group offering engineering services with 1,500 employees and revenues of € 150 million and the mother company of Burgeap. Having graduated from *Ecole Polytechnique*, *Ecole Nationale des Ponts et Chaussées* and *MIT*, Michele Cyna began her career in the *Ponts et Chaussées* (bridges and roads) institute. As such she has worked in managerial positions for the Seine-et-Marne departmental urban transport research center and the Marne la Vallee EPA urban development institute. In 1992, she became transportation engineer at the World Bank in Washington. She returned to France two years later to take charge of on-the-job training for the *Ecole Nationale des Ponts et Chaussées*, where she worked for five years. In 1999, she was appointed head of Eurovia's techniques and promotion department, and 8 years later became Veolia Transdev's international affairs director. In 2013, she joined Burgeap engineering firm as chairman and CEO. Following the acquisition of BURGEAP by Ginger Group, she remains CEO. Having chaired *Sciences ParisTech au Féminin* and sat on the board of the *Grandes Ecoles au Féminin* (GEF), Michèle Cyna has chaired *Ponts Alliance*, an association for former students of the *Ecole Nationale des Ponts et Chaussées*. She also chairs the Geothermal Commission of the French renewable energy body *Syndicat des Energies Renouvelables* (SER) and is a member of the Board of Syntec Ingénierie. Michèle Cyna is an Officer of the French Order of Merit and Knight of the French Legion of Honor.

List of functions and offices exercised as of the Registration Document Date

Principal function
- CEO of BURGEAP Group

Other offices within the Group
- None

Other offices outside the Group
- None

List of functions and offices having expired during the last five years
- Board member of EGIS group until December 2012

- **Muriel Mayette-Holtz**

Independent director

Business address: Villa Medicis, Viale della Trinità dei Monti, 1, 00187 Rome, Italy

Ms. Muriel Mayette-Holtz: In September 2015, Muriel Mayette-Holtz was appointed director of the French Academy in Rome at the Villa Medicis, the first woman to manage the institute. Actress and stage director Muriel Mayette-Holtz was Managing Director of the *Comédie-Française* from 2006 to 2014. Having studied under Michel Bouquet, Claude Régy and Bernard Dort, she was visiting professor at the *Conservatoire National Supérieur d'Art Dramatique* between 2000 and 2006. Muriel Mayette-Holtz joined the *Comédie-Française* in 1985 after training with *CNSAD* and was named 477th member in 1988. She has played numerous parts under directors including Antoine Vitez, Jacques Lassalle, Matthias Langhoff, Alain Françon, Catherine Hiegel, Claude Stratz, Otomar Krejca and Bob Wilson. She has also directed around forty theatrical productions. She is an Honorary Member of the Comédie-Françqie, Officer of the French Order of Arts and Letters, Knight of the Order of Merit and Knight of the Legion of Honor.

List of functions and offices exercised as of the Registration Document Date

Principal function
- Director of the French Academy in Rome at the Villa Medicis

Other offices within the Group
- None

Other offices outside the Group
- None

List of functions and offices having expired during the last five years
- Managing Director of the Comédie-Française
- Member of the Radio France governing board

- **Jesus Hernandez**

Director

Business address: ID Do Brasil Logistica Ltda, Edificion Icon Alphaville, Alameda Mamoré, 503, Alphaville Industrial, Barueri SP, CEP 06454-040

Mr. Jesus Hernandez: Having graduated from the University of Madrid, Jesus Hernandez developed international management skills during a broad career in logistics. He started work with C&A, where he remained for 19 years. His positions during this time included Coordination Logistics Director in Düsseldorf, Germany. He then joined logistics operator Tibbett & Britten as Chief Operating Officer Spain and, just a year later, was appointed Chief Executive for Spain, Portugal and Morocco, a position he continued after the takeover of the company by Exel Logistics. In March 2006, Jesus Hernandez joined ID Logistics as General Manager Spain. In March 2015, he was appointed General Manager Brazil.

List of functions and offices exercised as of the Registration Document Date

Principal function

- ID Logistics Brazil General Manager

Other offices within the Group

- None

Other offices outside the Group

- None

List of functions and offices having expired during the last five years

- ID Logistics Spain General Manager

- Information on independent advisors

- **Jacques Veyrat**

Advisor

Business address: Impala SAS, 4 rue Eurler, 75008 Paris

Former student of Ecole Polytechnique and Ecole des Ponts et Chaussées de Paris, Jacques Veyrat began his career with the French government treasury before taking up various positions with ministerial offices. In 1995, he joined the Louis Dreyfus group where he took on various management responsibilities, notably within Louis Dreyfus Armateurs. From 1998 to 2005, Jacques Veyrat was Chairman and CEO of Neuf Telecom, before becoming group Chairman and CEO of Neuf Telecom Cegetel in 2005 (following the Neuf Telecom and Cegetel merger) until April 2008. He then became Louis Dreyfus group Chairman until summer 2011. Jacques Veyrat has been Chairman of Impala SAS since July 2011.

List of functions and offices exercised as of the Registration Document Date

Principal function

- Chairman: Impala SAS

Other offices within the Group

- None

Other offices outside the Group

- Director: HSBC France, Fnac group, Nexity
- Member of the Supervisory Board: Eurazeo
- Non voting board member : Sucres et Denrées, Louis Dreyfus Armateurs

List of functions and offices having expired during the last five years

- Chairman: Louis Dreyfus Holding BV, formerly Kurosawa BV (Netherlands), Impala Holding
- Chairman and Chief Executive Officer: Neuf Cegetel, Louis Dreyfus SAS
- Director: Poweo Direct Energie, Imerys, ID Logistics Group

- Conditions for preparing the Board's work

In order to give sufficient time to Board members to properly prepare for meetings, the Chairman endeavors to send them all information and documentation required in advance. Accordingly, the draft annual financial statements were sent to the directors three days before the designated Board meeting to approve the financial statements.
Each time a Board member has submitted a request, the Chairman has sent him or her the requested information and documentation, as far as possible.

- Board meetings

The Board met six times in 2016. Meeting notices were sent out at least two days in advance. The average attendance rate in 2016 was 93%. Meetings are held at Group premises or by conference call.
The statutory auditors were invited to the Board of Directors meetings called to approve the annual and half-year financial statements and management forecasts, which they attended.

Board members can have discussions without the Chairman and CEO being present, which is the case for instance for Audit committee meetings.

- Board of Directors Rules of Procedure

The Board has introduced Rules of Procedure, which principally cover the following points:
  - The Board's members, role and procedures.
  - Duties of the directors (fiduciary duty, non-compete obligations, confidentiality, diligence, prevention of insider trading etc.)
  - Audit Committee

The Board of Directors Rules of Procedure can be viewed on the Company website in the corporate governance section under "Shareholders".

- Conflicts of interest among Board members

Article 4, "Directors' duties", of the Board of Directors Rules of Procedure stipulates that, in a situation that gives rise to or could give rise to a conflict between corporate interests and the direct or indirect private interests of a director or the interests of shareholders or a group of shareholders that he represents, the director in question must:
- inform the Board of the situation as soon as he/she is aware of it, and
- decide on any consequences affecting his/her position as a director.

Depending on the individual circumstances, the director must:
- either abstain from voting on the relevant matter,
- or not attend the Board meetings during the period in which he or she is involved in a conflict of interest,
- or resign as a director.

Non-disclosure shall be construed as an acknowledgment that no conflict of interest exists.

- Tasks of the Board of Directors

The Board of Directors sets the direction of the Company's business and ensures the implementation thereof. Subject to the powers expressly reserved to shareholders in general meeting and subject to the corporate purpose, it addresses any matters pertaining to the proper running of the Company and, by its voting, settles matters concerning the Company.

- Subjects discussed during Board meetings and performance review

During the year ended December 31, 2016, the Company Board of Directors met six times:

Date	% Directors in attendance	Subjects
1/20/2016	86%	- Review of ID Logistics markets and strategy - Review of planned acquisitions
3/22/2016	100%	- Approval of 2015 financial statements - Review of management forecasts - Board assessment and operation - Review of Middlenext Code points requiring special attention - Preparation of the general meeting
5/25/2016	100%	- Reappointments - Implementation of the share buyback program - Performance share plan
6/22/2016	71%	- Logiters group acquisition plan
8/31/2016	100%	- Approval of H1 2016 financial statements
12/9/2016	100%	- Employee shareholding plan entailing issue of bonus shares

In addition to technical issues on the agenda, Board meetings are always an opportunity to review the Company's business, its development and changes in its market environment.

- <u>Assessment of the Board's work</u>

In March 2017 the Board conducted a formal assessment of its own work and that of the Audit Committee.

The self-assessment considers the good balance between men and women within the Board members and the fairness of the relationship between the Board and Chairman and CEO which, in the two cases, have been rated satisfactory.

The Board's membership and operation were found to be satisfactory, while the Board confirmed the need to refresh members' awareness of Board regulations.

- <u>Organization and operation of the special committee</u>

Following the admission of the Company's shares for trading on the Euronext regulated market in Paris, and as decided by the Board of Directors on September 14, 2011, an Audit Committee was introduced.

- Audit Committee members

  The Audit Committee has two members, by preference both independent directors, appointed by the Board of Directors. Michel Clair, Committee Chairman, and Michèle Cyna.

  All Audit Committee members have financial expertise (see "Director information" above).

- Objectives

  The Audit Committee's objective is to issue opinions or recommendations to the Board of Directors with regard to the accounts, internal and external audit and the Group's financial policies, while ensuring that information provided to shareholders and the market is reliable and clear. To fulfill its mission, the Audit Committee:
  - reviews accounting principles and methods adopted in the preparation of the individual and consolidated financial statements that are submitted to the Board of Directors, ensuring they are appropriate, consistently applied and that any proposed changes are properly justified;
  - reviews draft annual and half-year individual and consolidated financial statements prepared by senior management before presentation to the Board of Directors;
  - reviews draft annual and half-year management reports from the Board of Directors, and all other reports, opinions, statements and other documents containing accounting or financial information, the publication of which is compulsory under current regulations, before their publication, as well as all accounts prepared for purposes of specific material transactions such as capital contributions, mergers, market transactions and payment of interim dividends etc.;
  - reviews the company consolidation scope and, if applicable, the reasons for excluding certain companies, changes in consolidation scope and the impact thereof;
  - reviews material off-balance sheet risks and commitments;
  - verifies that in-house data collection and checking procedures ensure that the data is accurate, quickly reported and appropriate;
  - annually reviews with internal audit managers and the statutory auditors their audit plans, the conclusions of their audits, their recommendations and the follow-up action taken;
  - interviews internal audit managers and controllers from the finance department and issues an opinion on the department's organization;
  - conducts the procedure for selecting the statutory auditors prior to their appointment or reappointment and oversees compliance with rules, principles and recommendations ensuring their independence;
  - issues an opinion on the fees requested by the statutory auditors for the performance of their statutory audit of the financial statements and for any other engagements;
  - if applicable, authorizes, in advance, engagements for the statutory auditors to perform outside their statutory financial audit responsibilities, which must be related or complementary to their statutory financial audit responsibilities, such as due diligence on acquisitions, but which exclude any valuation or consulting engagements;
  - reviews regulated agreements requiring the prior approval of the Board of Directors;
  - monitors the efficacy of the risk management system; and
  - reviews any financial or accounting issue submitted to it by the Board of Directors or its Chairman, and issues, in particular, an opinion on any planned issue of new shares, securities or debt.

- Operations

  The Audit Committee meets according to a timetable established by the committee Chairman, which must give the committee time to review at least the annual and half-year consolidated financial statements, the Group budget and the internal and external audit plan.

The Audit Committee may interview any member of the Company's Board of Directors and arrange for the performance of any internal or external audit on any subject that, in its opinion, falls within its remit. The Audit Committee Chairman informs the Board of Directors thereof in advance. In particular, the Audit Committee is entitled to interview persons involved in preparing or auditing the financial statements, including the Chief Financial Officer and the main managers within the finance department. The Audit Committee's interview of the statutory auditors may, but need not be attended by any representative of the Company.

The Audit Committee Chairman reports to the Board of Directors on the committee's work. If, during the course of its work, the Audit Committee detects a material risk that it considers is not being managed properly, the Chairman notifies the Chairman of the Board of Directors thereof without delay.

The Audit Committee met three times in 2016, on the following dates:

- March 17, 2016 to hear candidates as part of the audit tendering process following expiry of Deloitte's term of office
- March 21, 2016 to review the 2015 financial statements;
- August 31, 2016 to review the 2016 half-year financial statements.

All committee members attended these meetings and were given adequate time to review the financial and accounting documents. They had the opportunity to interview the statutory auditors and the Chief Financial Officer.

The Committee reported on its work to the Board, which has taken note and has followed all of its recommendations.

2. General management and Board Chairman

- Detailed arrangements for the exercise of general management

Either the Chairman of the Board of Directors, or another individual appointed by the Board of Directors as Chief Executive Officer, shall carry out and be responsible for the general management of the Company.

The Board of Directors shall choose between the two methods of general management. The decision as to the choice of the general management method shall be taken by a simple majority vote of the directors in attendance or represented. The option selected must be implemented for a term of no less than one year.

By decision dated June 21, 2010, the Board of Directors appointed Mr. Eric Hémar, whose business address is that of the Company's head office, as Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of the Company.

- Limitation of the powers of the CEO and Deputy CEO

The Chief Executive Officer is vested with the broadest powers to act under any circumstances in the name of the Company. He exercises these powers subject to the corporate purpose and subject to powers expressly reserved by law to the shareholders' meeting or Board of Directors. He represents the Company in its dealings with third parties.

Where the general management of the Company is performed by the Chairman of the Board of Directors, the following provisions relating to the CEO apply to him.

The CEO is subject to the provisions governing the simultaneous holding of appointments as Chief Executive Officer, member of the management committee, sole managing director, director or member of the supervisory board of corporations (*sociétés anonymes*) whose head office is located in France.

On a motion by the CEO, the Board of Directors may appoint one or more individuals to assist the CEO; such person(s) shall hold the office of Deputy Chief Executive Officer. There may not be more than five Deputy CEOs.

Where the CEO ceases to carry out his duties or is unable to carry out same, the Deputy CEOs shall, unless otherwise resolved by the Board, remain in office and continue to hold their powers until the nomination of the new CEO.

The Board of Directors shall determine the remuneration of the Deputy CEOs. The Board of Directors shall, jointly with the CEO, determine the scope and term of the powers conferred on Deputy CEOs. Vis-à-vis third parties, Deputy CEOs shall hold the same powers as the CEO.

Apart from statutory or regulatory restrictions, no other specific limitation has been set by the Board of Directors on the powers of the CEO or Deputy CEOs.

3. Principles and rules for determining the remuneration of corporate officers

- Directors' remuneration

The tables and explanations below cover all remuneration paid by the Group and, where applicable, by the parent company or sister companies.

- Remuneration of Mr. Eric Hémar

  Eric Hémar does not receive any remuneration from the Group. He receives remuneration from Comète, a company in which he holds a 95.97% equity stake (the remainder being held by his wife and children), and which has signed services agreements with various Group subsidiaries. Comète is a family-owned wealth management company. Its equity stake in Immod is its sole financial contribution and Eric Hémar is its sole director.

  The services specified in the aforementioned agreements include management related to strategy and business development. In respect of 2016, these agreements are described under section 3.3.4 of the Registration Document, "Contracts between directors and the Company". See also the statutory auditors' special report in section 4.10.3.

  Fees for the aforementioned services include fixed fees amounting to €450,000 paid in 2016, and variable fees in respect of 2015 amounting to €180,000, which were paid in 2016. In 2015, Comète received fixed fees of €450,000. The 2014 variable fee amounted to €225,000 and was paid in 2015. In 2016, as in 2015, the variable part of Comète's remuneration is performance-related, based on achievement of the Group's growth targets in terms of new market openings, income growth and acquisitions. The target achievement for quantified criteria is not published for reasons of confidentiality.

  The table below specifies remuneration paid by Comète to Eric Hémar in respect of his position as general manager of Comète. Over the reporting period, Comète did not pay out any dividend.

€	2016		2015	
	Amount paid	Amount due	Amount paid	Amount due
Fixed remuneration	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000
Variable remuneration	-	-	-	-
Deferred variable remuneration	-	-	-	-
Exceptional remuneration	-	-	-	-
Directors' fees	-	-	-	-
Benefits in kind	-	-	-	-
Subtotal	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000
Deferred variable remuneration	-	-	-	-
Value of stock options granted during the year	-	-	-	-
Value of performance shares granted during the year	-	-	-	-
Total	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000

  Mr. Hémar received no deferred variable remuneration, nor stock option or performance shares during 2015 or 2016.

  It is also specified that the departure of Mr. Hémar would not per se entail the automatic and immediate termination of the services agreements concluded with Comète. Nevertheless, all of these agreements could be terminated by the respective Group companies, subject to a three-month notice period.

- Remuneration of Immod

  With the exception of directors' fees described below, the Company does not owe and did not pay any fees to Immod for its duties as director in respect of 2016 and 2015, or to Ms. Marie-Aude Hémar, Immod's permanent representative on the Company's Board of Directors.

- Remuneration of Mr. Christophe Satin

  The table below sets out the remuneration paid by the Group to Christophe Satin, Group Deputy CEO and Company director. This remuneration includes both a fixed part and a variable part. The calculation of variable pay is based on financial results and personal goals: realization of the Group budget, achievement of Group sales growth objectives, achievement of days sales outstanding (DSO) objectives for Group trade receivables and management of the Group management teams. Achievement of these objectives is measured and established when the financial statements for the year in question have been approved and all items included in the calculation are known. Consequently, the variable part in respect of a fiscal year is not paid until the following year. The achievement of quantified criteria is accurately established but is not published for reasons of confidentiality.

Variable remuneration is determined by the Board of Directors.

€	2016 Amount paid	2016 Amount due	2015 Amount paid	2015 Amount due
Fixed remuneration	282,213	282,213	254,102	254,102
Variable remuneration	120,000	150,000	150,000	150,000
Deferred variable remuneration	-	-	-	-
Exceptional remuneration	-	-	-	-
Directors' fees	-	-	-	-
Benefits in kind	-	-	-	-
Subtotal	402,213	432,213	404,102	404,102
Deferred variable remuneration	-	-	-	-
Value of stock options granted during the year	-	-	-	-
Value of performance shares granted during the year	-	-	-	-
Total	402,213	432,213	404,102	404,102

Mr. Satin received no deferred variable remuneration, nor stock option or performance shares during 2015 or 2016.

- Remuneration of the other directors

In 2016, the Company paid total directors' fees for fiscal year 2015 amounting to €72,500 after Eric Hémar, Christophe Satin and Jesus Hernandez decided to waive their directors' fees amounting to €7,500 and have them paid over to Idebra, the ID Logistics charity organization formerly named ID Esperanza. The total expense for the Company therefore remains at €80,000.

Non-executive corporate officers	Amounts paid during fiscal year 2016 relating to fiscal year 2015	Amounts paid during fiscal year 2015 relating to fiscal year 2014
Michel Clair		
- Directors' fees	€20,000	€20,000
- Other remuneration	-	-
Jacques Veyrat (independent advisor)		
- Directors' fees	€15,000	€13,125
- Other remuneration	-	-
Marie-Aude Hémar (Immod representative)		
- Directors' fees	€15,000	€15,000
- Other remuneration	-	-
Michèle Cyna*		
- Directors' fees	€12,500	-
- Other remuneration	-	-
Muriel Mayette-Holtz*		
- Directors' fees	€10,000	-
- Other remuneration	-	-
Jesus Hernandez*		
- Directors' fees	-	-
- Other remuneration **	€316,543	€204,928
Total	€389,043	€253,053

**These directors were appointed during the May 21, 2015 general meeting. They therefore did not receive directors' fees in 2015 for fiscal year 2014*

***Remuneration received pursuant to his employment contract, calculated prorata temporis since his appointment as director*

- Directors' fees

The May 21, 2015 shareholders' general meeting set the total amount of directors' fees to be paid to Board members at €80,000 per fiscal year with effect from fiscal 2015 (until decided otherwise). This total amount is broken down by the Board of Directors between directors with a fixed amount (or accrued portion thereof if the term of office began or expired during the year) and a variable amount in accordance with the rate of attendance at Board meetings during the year.
In application of these criteria, the Board may distribute €80,000 in respect of fiscal 2016 (notwithstanding the possibility that some directors may waive their directors' fees).

- Amounts accrued by the Company for pensions and other benefits for directors and senior executives

Executive Director	Employment contract	Supplementary pension scheme	Indemnities or benefits that may be due upon change or expiry of office	Indemnities relating to non-compete clause
Eric Hémar Chairman and CEO	No	No	No	No
Christophe Satin Deputy CEO	Yes	No	No	No

Christophe Satin jointly founded ID Logistics in 2001 and has worked for ID Logistics for 14 years. When he was first appointed in 2010 as Immod representative and director, he had already been an ID Logistics employee for nine years. His employment contract contains no special clause for severance pay in the event of dismissal. However, his employment contract does entitle him to a pension based on his length of service with the Group. His entire remuneration is detailed under 3.3.2 "Chairman's report on internal control and corporate governance".

Effective May 1, 2015, the Company took out a senior executive loss of employment insurance policy for Christophe Satin, which guarantees him 80% of his contractual income for a period of 18 months.

The Company has not made any accruals for payment of pensions and other benefits to directors and senior executives.

The Company has not granted any golden hellos or golden parachutes to the directors and senior executives.

- Stock options and bonus shares

The Company has not granted any stock option.

The shareholders meeting held on May 25, 2016 has authorized the Board to grant bonus shares. In accordance with the authorizations granted by the general meeting, the Board of Directors issued the following potentially dilutive instruments during its meetings of May 25, 2016 and December 9, 2016:

	Plan n°1	Plan n°2	Plan n°3	Plan n°4
Date of shareholders meeting	05/25/2016	05/25/2016	05/25/2016	05/25/2016
Date of board meeting	05/25/2016	05/25/2016	05/25/2016	12/09/2016
Maximum number of shares that may be subscribed or purchased	8,000	5,000	94	1,957
Of which by coportae officers	-	-	-	-
Earliest date for exercising warrants[1]	05/25/2021	05/25/2018 for 2,500 shares and05/25/2020 for 2,500 shares	05/25/2017	12/09/2019
End of holding period	n/a	n/a	05/25/2018	n/a
Number of shares issued as of the date of the Registration document	0	0	0	0
Cumulated number of shares cancelled or expired	4,000	0	0	0

Oustanding shares as of December 31, 2016	4,000	5,000	94	1,957

(1) *the acquisition of the bonus shares is subject to the following conditions precedent :*
- plan n°1 and n°2 : condition of presence, condition of co-investment and condition of performance linked with the Company's stock price
- plan n°3 and n°4 : condition of presence.

- Equity warrants ("BSA") and founders' warrants ("BSPCE")

The March 19, 2014 extraordinary general meeting gave authority to the Board of Directors to issue up to 40,000 BSPCEs (founders' warrants) without shareholder preferential subscription rights to a named individual and authority to issue up to 20,000 equity warrants to a given category of persons, namely employees and directors of the Company or a Company subsidiary.

Under these authorizations:

i. The March 25, 2014 Board of Directors meeting decided to allocate 40,000 founders' warrants to a Company salaried manager who is not a corporate officer.

The details of this scheme are as follows:

General meeting date	March 19, 2014
Board of Directors meeting date	March 25, 2014
Maximum number of warrants to be issued	40,000
Maximum number of shares that may be acquired *of which by corporate officers*	40,000 *none*
Earliest exercise date	March 25, 2015
Expiry date	March 25, 2019
Share subscription price (1)	€68.49
Terms of exercise (2)	1 share for 1 warrant
Number of shares subscribed as of the Registration Document Date	7,000
Number of canceled or lapsed warrants to date	0
Founders' warrants outstanding as of the Registration Document Date	33,000

(1) Subject to future adjustments, each warrant will entitle the holder to subscribe for one Company share of common stock at the subscription price, be equal to the volume-weighted average price of the Company share over the forty trading sessions immediately preceding March 24, 2014, amounting to €68.49 per share.
(2) Should the warrant holder leave the Company before March 25, 2015, he may not exercise any warrants and all warrants will automatically be canceled as of the date of departure.
Provided the warrant holder does not leave before March 25, 2015, he may exercise 20,000 warrants from March 25, 2015 inclusive to March 25, 2019 exclusive ("Tranche 1").
Provided the warrant holder does not leave the Company before March 25, 2017, he may exercise his current holdings of warrants, amounting to 20,000 warrants plus any unexercised Tranche 1 warrants, from March 25, 2017 inclusive to March 25, 2019 exclusive, on the understanding that all warrants not exercised by the end of this period will be automatically void and canceled.
Note that the term "leave" refers to when the warrant holder's duties within the Company are terminated for any reason whatsoever, and that the leaving date shall be determined as follows, depending on the circumstances: (i) in the event of redundancy, the postmark date of the first redundancy letter; (ii) in the event of resignation, the date when the employer receives the resignation letter; (iii) in the event of voluntary or compulsory retirement, the date of receipt of the letter of notice; (iv) in the event of contractual termination of the employment contract with the Company, the date of signing of the termination agreement; (v) in the event of death, the date of death; and (vi) in the event of 2nd or 3rd category permanent disability as defined under Article L. 341-4 of the French Social Security Code, the date when the disability arises, provided that the consultant doctor of the relevant social security fund (caisse de sécurité sociale) has classified the warrant holder as a disabled person.

ii. The August 27, 2014 Board of Directors meeting decided to assign 17,000 redeemable equity warrants ("BSAR") to Group employees.

The details of this scheme are as follows:

General meeting date	March 19, 2014
Board of Directors meeting date	August 27, 2014
Maximum number of warrants to be issued	17,000
Maximum number of shares that may be acquired *of which by corporate officers*	17,000 *none*
Earliest exercise date	August 27, 2014
Expiry date	August 27, 2019
Share subscription price (1)	€68.53
Terms of exercise (2)	1 share for 1 warrant

Number of shares subscribed as of the Registration Document Date	None
Number of canceled or lapsed warrants to date	None
Number of shares potentially subscribed as of the Registration Document Date	None
Warrants outstanding as of the Registration Document Date	17,000

(1) Subject to future adjustments, each warrant will entitle the holder to subscribe for one Company share of common stock at the subscription price, be equal to the volume-weighted average price of the Company share over the forty trading sessions immediately preceding August 27, 2014, amounting to €68.53 per share.

As of the Registration Document Date, Immod SAS with 29.89% of the Company's capital stock holds 155,520 shares with equity warrants, the main terms of which are as follows:

- Date of issue: October 13, 2008, modified on June 21, 2010
- Number of shares that may be issued on exercise of warrants: 2 shares of common stock for 1 warrant
- Subscription price for each share issued on exercise of warrants: 4.50 euros
- Timetable for exercise of warrants: all equity warrants can be exercised as of the Registration Document Date
- Deadline for exercise of warrants: no limit
- As of the Registration Document Date:
  - Number of warrants exercised: none
  - Number of warrants canceled or void: none
  - Number of warrants remaining: 155,520

Each warrant carries the right to subscribe for two shares, entailing as of the Registration Document Date a 5.56% maximum potential equity dilution of post-dilution capital.

There were no other founders' warrants or redeemable equity warrants granted by the Company or held and exercised during the year.

- Directors' equity investments

As of December 31, 2016, members of the Board of Directors held the following direct and indirect equity investments and securities giving access to the Company's capital stock:

Directors	Shares and voting rights		
	Quantity	% equity	% actual voting rights
Eric Hémar	1,296,460	23.19%	29.29%
Immod[(1)], represented by Marie-Aude Hémar	1,670,870	29.89%	37.68%
Christophe Satin	78,919	1.41%	1.78%
Jesus Hernandez	20,000	0.36%	0.44%
Michel Clair[(2)]	8,000	0.14%	0.09%
Michèle Cyna	-	-	-
Muriel Mayette-Holtz	-	-	-

[(1)] As of December 31, 2016, 100% of IMMOD's capital stock was indirectly held by Mr. Eric Hémar via Comète.
[(2)] Investment held directly and indirectly via Clair Grenelle SAS

Other than the direct holding stated above, at the Registration Document Date Immod held 155,520 equity warrants, the principal terms and conditions of which are detailed in section 5.2.4 "Securities giving entitlement to equity" under chapter 5 "Additional information". Each warrant carries the right to subscribe for two shares, entailing as of the Registration Document Date a 5.56% maximum potential equity dilution of post-dilution capital.

Christophe Satin also controls Libertad, a company which, as of December 31, 2016, held 274,052 Company shares representing 4.90% of the capital stock and 3.10% of the exercisable voting rights.

4. Shareholder participation in shareholders' general meetings

The procedures concerning shareholder participation in shareholders' general meetings are set out in Articles 20 and 23 of the bylaws (see section 5.3.5 "Shareholders' general meetings").

5. Items likely to have an impact in the event of a public takeover bid

In application of Article L. 225-100-3 of the French Commercial Code, we wish to specify the following points likely to have an impact in the event of a public takeover bid:

- The capital structure, the direct or indirect equity investments known to the Company and all relevant details are described under section 3.1.1 of the Registration Document, "Breakdown of capital stock and voting rights".
- There is no restriction in the bylaws on the exercise of voting rights except for the cancellation of voting rights, which one or more shareholders may request, if a shareholder has failed to declare having crossed a shareholding threshold provided for in the bylaws.
- There is no restriction in the bylaws on share transfers, with the exception of the shareholder agreement described in section 3.1.3 of the Registration Document, "Control of the Company".
- To the Company's knowledge, there are no agreements or commitments between shareholders other than those described in section 3.1.3 of the Registration Document, "Control of the Company".
- There are no shares granting holders special control. However, a double voting right is conferred upon shares which can be proved to have been registered in the name of the same shareholder for at least four years.
- The rules for the appointment and dismissal of members of the Board of Directors are based on statutory rules and are also specified in Articles 12 to 17 of the bylaws described in section 5.3.2 of the Registration Document, "Bylaw provisions or other rules for members of administrative and management bodies".
- With respect to the powers of the Board of Directors, the current authorizations are described in this report under section 5.3.2 of the Registration Document, "Bylaw provisions or other rules for members of administrative and management bodies" (e.g. share buyback program), and in the table of powers to increase capital stock under section 5.2.5 of the Registration Document, "Authorized capital". The Board of Directors' share buyback powers are described under section 5.2.3 "Treasury stock - Description of the share buyback program".
- Changes to the Company bylaws are made in accordance with statutory and regulatory provisions.
- The voting rights attached to ID LOGISTICS shares held by staff via the ID Logistics Group employee equity mutual fund (FCPE) are exercised by a representative authorized by the fund's supervisory board to represent the holders in shareholders' general meetings.
- There are no special agreements providing for compensation if Board members or employees resign, are made redundant without actual and serious cause or if their employment is terminated due to a public takeover bid.
- The loan contracted by ID Logistics for the Logiters acquisition will be canceled and all or part of the remaining balance (€112 million at December 31, 2016) may immediately fall due in the event of a change in control or delisting of the Company share.

II- INTERNAL CONTROL AND RISK MANAGEMENT PROCEDURES

This chapter comprises a report on the Company's internal control and risk management procedures. The Company relies on the AMF's reference manual and guidelines for small and mid caps published in January 2007 and updated in July 2010 to establish its internal control manual and to structure its approach.

The internal control system covers all companies under the Group's control and included in the Group consolidation. Internal controls are tailored to the specific features of every consolidated company and take into account the relations between the Company and its subsidiaries.

However well the risk management and internal control procedures are designed and applied, they cannot provide an absolute guarantee of the Company's achievement of its objectives, which may partly depend on factors beyond the Company's control. Indeed, there are inherent limitations to any system and procedures in view of factors such as uncertainties in the outside world, use of judgment or flaws that can occur due to technical failures or human or other errors.

1. General principles of risk management

A risk is the possibility of the occurrence of an event, the consequences of which could harm the Company's human resources, assets, environment, objectives or reputation.

Risk management consists of a set of resources, behaviors, procedures and appropriate actions defined and implemented by a company. Risk management aims to identify and analyze the major risks faced by the Company. Risks exceeding limits considered acceptable are dealt with in an appropriate manner. In this context, the Company may implement action plans involving the introduction of appropriate procedures and controls as well as specific insurance programs if applicable.

The objectives of risk management are as follows:

- Make the Company's decision-making and strategic and operational procedures secure with a view to promoting its objectives by taking an objective overview of potential threats and opportunities, resulting in an appropriate risk-taking approach and adequate allocation of human, technical and financial resources,

- Safeguard and enhance the Company's value, assets and reputation by identifying and analyzing key threats and opportunities so that risks may be anticipated,
- Ensure that the Company's actions are consistent with its values,
- Rally the Company's employees behind a shared vision of the main risks and promote awareness of the challenges and risks related to their job.

Consistent with these objectives, the risk management system is based on:
- An organizational system
- People involved in internal control
- A reference manual
- A formal periodic review of the principal risks facing the Group
- A code of ethics

2. General principles of internal control

The internal control procedures are based on the risk management system and are designed to identify the main risks and issues requiring control. The procedures include appropriate controls and ensure the efficiency thereof.

They cover a set of resources, behaviors, procedures and actions tailored to the specific features of each subsidiary and the Group as a whole, which:
- Promote control over the business, the efficiency of its operations as well as the effective use of resources,
- And must allow the Group to appropriately take into account major operational, financial and compliance risks.

The internal control procedures are specifically intended to ensure:
- Compliance with laws and regulations in force,
- Compliance with instructions and guidelines laid down by senior management or the Board
- of Directors,
- The proper functioning of Company in-house procedures, including those designed to safeguard its assets,
- Accuracy of accounting and financial data.

By helping to prevent and control the risk of the Company not achieving its objectives, internal control plays a key role in the conduct and control of the Group's various businesses. In this context, the Company has adopted a dynamic approach to adapt its internal control procedures to the nature and development of its activities.

The Group internal control procedures are primarily based on its organization, its capacity to disseminate information quickly and its targeted human resources policy.
The Group's organizational structure constitutes the underlying internal control environment.

- Board of Directors
  The Board of Directors discusses the key issues facing the Group and decides on major strategies. Through its Rules of Procedure, Audit Committee and ongoing control over Group management, the Board ensures that internal controls function correctly throughout the Group.

- Senior management and Executive Committee
  The Chairman and CEO has overall operational and functional responsibility to implement the Board of Directors' approved strategy across all Group businesses. He is specifically responsible for the effective implementation of internal controls within the Group.
  The Chairman and CEO is assisted in his duties by the Deputy CEO and by an Executive Committee whose members are appointed by the Chairman and the Deputy CEO. As of the Registration Document Date, the Executive Committee comprised the Chief Financial Officer, the Chief Development and Innovation Officer and the Chief Operating Officer.
  Executive Committee members are responsible for setting up and monitoring internal control systems in their respective areas of responsibility.

- International Committee
  The International Committee comprises the members of the Coordination Committee, the directors of the 16 countries where the Group operates and some Group directors who are not members of the Coordination Committee.
  The International Committee is designed to be a forum for the exchange and communication of information between its members. The Committee ensures that Group strategy and the operational policies derived from it, including internal control matters, have been properly implemented.

- Operational Committee France
  The Operational Committee France represents the main operational and functional departments in France. It plays the same role as the International Committee but limited to activities based in France.

- Operating divisions and functional departments

In view of the Group's highly decentralized structure, the general managers of every business have the necessary powers to organize, direct and manage the operations and functions for which they are responsible, and to delegate authority likewise to the managers who report to them.
Each division is responsible for adopting internal controls in line with both its organization and Group policies and rules.

The Group's lean management style and the regular financial, operational, HR and sales reporting ensure that information is rapidly and directly distributed. The Group has also introduced in-house communication systems including intranet, a staff journal, plasma screens, etc., which help to spread a culture of internal control.

Finally, the human resources function fully adheres to internal control procedures:
- from the moment employees are recruited, by ensuring appropriate skills in line with the responsibilities of the position and an awareness of Group policies and values;
- through an ongoing training program;
- through annual performance reviews.

3. Internal control relating to the preparation and processing of financial information

As part of the Company's overall internal control system described above, the Group finance department is specifically responsible for accounting and financial internal controls which help to ensure that accounting and financial information is accurate and in compliance. The system functions as follows:

- Organization

  - Accounting is centralized for all activities in France. While each country has its own accounting department so as to comply with local rules for statutory accounts, taxation and administrative declarations, as in France, it is centralized and supplier invoices and payments are made directly from the head office of the subsidiaries concerned.
  - The consolidation is performed within the Group finance department. Consolidation instructions and a reporting timetable are sent out at the beginning of every year. Standard consolidation packages are used by the various subsidiaries. Currency conversions and IFRS adjustments are performed within the corporate consolidation department, which constantly checks accounting standards and, where necessary, adjusts the procedure and data reported by the subsidiaries.
    Management accounting is centralized within the Group finance department for all activities in France. Internationally, while every country has its own organization, the key indicators follow Group rules. All reporting and analysis by site and by country is centralized with the Group management accounting department, which prepares all reports that, after review by the Group finance department, are issued to senior management.
  - Treasury is centralized for all activities in France. A cash pool has been introduced for euro-denominated business. All borrowings, including outside France, are approved and centralized with the Group finance department.
  - Financial communications are centralized under the direct responsibility of the Chairman and CEO, the Deputy CEO and the CFO, who are the only people entitled to communicate Group financial data to outsiders. They prepare all financial press releases, which are published via a licensed broadcaster, the Group website and a PR agency.
  - This organization is regularly reviewed and the employees involved are subject to an annual performance review. Training plans are put in place in order to maintain skills in line with Group requirements. The Group finance department participates in and approves the recruitment of chief financial officers of foreign subsidiaries. New foreign CFOs spend two weeks in induction training at the Group head office in France.

- Systems and procedures

  Financial information is prepared on integrated systems: the ERP Deal system covers accounting for all French entities and management reporting for all Group business units worldwide. All users, including foreign CFOs and financial controllers, are trained in using this ERP system and the procedures are distributed. The budget is also prepared in this system in order to facilitate comparisons and analysis.

- Controlling

  Management reports are regularly prepared and reported:
  On a weekly basis showing margin per warehouse;
  On a monthly basis including cut-off entries per site and overhead costs per country.

  These monthly reports are backed up by an accounting closure which supplements these analyses with details concerning net income, cash flows, DSO and the balance sheet for each legal entity.

  The monthly reports and financial results are discussed by Group finance department staff every month with every subsidiary before being presented to senior management.

Monthly scoreboards showing these financial indicators alongside operational indicators (e.g. throughput volumes, hours worked, load ratio, etc.) and human resources indicators (e.g. temporary staff rate, accident rates, absenteeism, etc.) are sent to senior management. Variances vs. budget and prior year are explained and analyzed.

Real-time productivity reports per site (number of packages prepared, resources) are available on an ongoing basis.

The Group finance department performs a weekly cash review highlighting changes in cash balances over the previous week and a cash flow forecast for the following 5 weeks.

In addition to these various reports, a full-year projected Group cash flow statement and income statement are prepared every month based on forecasts received from all subsidiaries. These forecasts are presented and discussed with senior management, who subsequently take corrective action required to maintain estimated results in line with in-house budgets.

Finally, once a year, a three-year plan is prepared and presented to senior management per site and per country. These presentations lead to in-depth discussions on the financial results of the current year and the next three years, as well as on operational matters in order to anticipate their potential financial consequences: customer satisfaction surveys, HR statistics (industrial accidents, absenteeism, employment of disabled persons, etc.), identification of high-potential managers, review of staff morale, etc.

4. Outlook

The Company's risk management and internal control functions form part of the Group's ongoing adaptation to growth and continuous improvement.

In this context, the main plans for 2017 are as follows:
- Continue to regularly update the initial risk map and implement the action plans identified during the initial mapping exercise
- Continue to formalize a comprehensive internal control procedures manual, distribute it and introduce a control procedure to ensure proper application of these procedures
- Preparation for the change of ERP system in France with a view to roll-out early 2018

Chairman of the Board of Directors
Eric Hémar

3.3.3 Statutory Auditors report, established pursuant to Article L. 225-235 of the French Commercial Code, on the report of the Chairman of the Company's Board of Directors

To the Shareholders,

In our capacity as statutory auditors of ID Logistics Group SA and pursuant to Article L. 225-235 of the French Commercial Code, we hereby present to you our report on the report prepared by the Chairman of your company pursuant to Article L. 225-37 of the French Commercial Code in respect of the fiscal year ended December 31, 2016.

It is the Chairman's responsibility to prepare and to submit for the approval of the Board of Directors a report reflecting the internal control and risk management procedures adopted within the company and providing the other information required under Article L. 225-37 of the French Commercial Code, in particular regarding corporate governance procedures.

It is our responsibility to:
- Inform you of our comments on the information contained in the Chairman's report concerning the internal control and risk management procedures relating to the preparation and processing of the accounting and financial information, and
- Certify that the report includes other required disclosures under Article L. 225-37 of the French Commercial Code, it being specified that it is not our responsibility to verify the accuracy of said disclosures.

We conducted our review in accordance with professional standards applicable in France.

Information concerning the internal control and risk management procedures relating to the preparation and processing of accounting and financial information

Professional standards of practice require us to follow procedures designed to assess the fairness of information concerning the internal control and risk management procedures relating to the preparation and processing of accounting and financial information contained in the Chairman's report. These procedures include:
- Familiarizing ourselves with the internal control and risk management procedures relating to the preparation and processing of accounting and financial information underlying the information presented in the Chairman's report, as well as with existing documentation;

- Familiarizing ourselves with the work that enabled the preparation of this information and with the existing documentation;
- Determining whether the major internal control deficiencies relating to the preparation and processing of the accounting and financial information that we may have identified during our audit engagement have been appropriately disclosed in the Chairman's report.

On the basis of our work, we have no comment to make on the information concerning the company's internal control and risk management procedures relating to the preparation and processing of accounting and financial information contained in the report of the Chairman of the Board of Directors, established pursuant to the provisions of Article L. 225-37 of the French Commercial Code.

Other information

We certify that the report of the Chairman of the Board of Directors includes the other statutory disclosures required by Article L. 225-37 of the French Commercial Code.

Paris and Neuilly-sur-Seine, April 14, 2017

The Statutory Auditors

CFG Audit	Deloitte & Associés
Philippe Joubert	Albert Aidan"

3.3.4 Contracts between directors and the company

As of the Registration Document Date, there were three indirect services agreements between Eric Hémar and ID Logistics Group via the company Comète. These agreements have an unlimited term with a three-month notice period and are subject to the following financial terms and conditions for 2016:

Company	Purpose	Fixed fee (€)	Variable fee* (€)
ID Logistics Group SA	General management, team management and strategic oversight, notably abroad	121,000	100,000
ID Logistics France SAS	Business development, human resources management	281,000	125,000
La Flèche SAS	Corporate relations, professional organizations, business development	48,000	-
Total		450,000	225,000

(*) The variable fee, if applicable, will be paid in 2017.

The fees in respect of 2016 are detailed in the paragraph entitled "Directors' remuneration" in section 3.3.2 "Chairman's report on internal control and corporate governance".

See also the statutory auditors' special report in section 4.10.3 and note 25 to the consolidated financial statements.

3.4 STATUTORY AUDITORS

3.4.1 Regular statutory auditors

- Deloitte et Associés
  185, avenue Charles de Gaulle - 92200 Neuilly-sur-Seine
  Represented by Mr. Albert Aidan
  Deloitte et Associés was appointed regular statutory auditor at the May 25, 2016 shareholders' general meeting for a six-year term ending at the close of the ordinary shareholders' general meeting called to approve the financial statements for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2021.
  Deloitte et Associés has been the statutory auditor of the Group's principal subsidiaries in France and abroad since incorporation.
  Deloitte et Associés is registered with the Versailles Institute of Statutory Auditors.

- Comptabilité Finance Gestion Audit – CFG Audit
  10, rue Ernest Psichari - 75007 Paris

CFG Audit was appointed regular statutory auditor at the June 10, 2014 shareholders' general meeting for a six-year term ending at the close of the ordinary shareholders' general meeting called to approve the financial statements for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2019.
CFG Audit is registered with the Paris Institute of Statutory Auditors.

3.4.2 Alternate statutory auditors

- BEAS
  7-9, villa Houssay - 92200 Neuilly-sur-Seine
  BEAS was appointed alternate statutory auditor at the May 25, 2016 shareholders' general meeting for a six-year term ending at the close of the ordinary shareholders' general meeting called to approve the financial statements for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2021.
  BEAS is registered with the Versailles Institute of Statutory Auditors.

- Fiduciaire Gestion Saint Honoré Audit
  8, rue Dupleix - 75015 Paris
  Fiduciaire Gestion Saint Honoré Audit was appointed alternate statutory auditor at the June 10, 2014 shareholders' general meeting for a six-year term ending at the close of the ordinary shareholders' general meeting called to approve the financial statements for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2019.
  Fiduciaire Gestion Saint Honoré Audit is registered with the Paris Institute of Statutory Auditors.

During the period covered by the historic financial information, there has been no resignation or dismissal of any of the statutory auditors.

3.4.3 Fees paid to the statutory auditors

	Deloitte				**CFG Audit**				**Other**			
	2016		**2015**		**2016**		**2015**		**2016**		**2015**	
	€000	%	€000	%	€000	%	€000	%	€000	%	€000	%
Audit												
- Statutory audits, certification, examination of the consolidated and separate financial statements												
Parent company	52	10%	97	17%	30	17%	35	19%	0	0%	0	0%
Subsidiaries	477	87%	461	83%	150	83%	149	81%	191	100%	59	100%
- Other procedures and services directly related to the statutory auditor's engagement												
Parent company	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%
Subsidiaries	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%
Subtotal	529	97%	558	100%	180	100%	184	100%	191	100%	59	100%
Other services rendered to fully consolidated subsidiaries												
- Legal, tax and human resources	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%
- Other	17	3%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%
Subtotal	17	3%	00	7%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%
Total	546	100%	558	100%	180	100%	184	100%	191	100%	59	100%

4/ FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

4 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The reader is invited to read the following information relating to the Group's financial position and earnings together with the Group consolidated financial statements prepared under IFRS for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 as provided under section 4.8 of the Registration Document, "Annual historic financial information".

Given that the figures stated in euro millions in the tables and analyses in this chapter have been rounded, the totals shown do not necessarily equal the sum of the individual rounded figures. Similarly, the sum of the percentages that are based on the rounded figures does not necessarily equal 100%.

4.1 GENERAL PRESENTATION

The Company's consolidated financial statements have been prepared pursuant to IFRS, as adopted by the European Union. The financial statements were approved by the Board of Directors at its March 28, 2017 meeting.

4.1.1 Key factors that had a material impact on business and earnings

- Development of the Group's business
  The main factor that had a material impact on the Group's business and earnings was rapid growth and the corresponding increase in revenues.
  In the past, most growth in revenues was derived from winning new contracts, which generally came from tender offers that put the main market players in competition with each other.
  The start of a new contract involves progressive improvements in productivity due to training and gradual optimization of the staff involved, progressive changes to the site in terms of location of the goods in the warehouse, use of equipment, adaptation of logistical processes (i.e. goods-in, order picking, shipment, quality controls etc.) and the introduction of IT systems. Given these requirements, it can take several months before optimum productivity is reached.
  Furthermore, a new contract may be acquired due to the Group establishing a presence in a new country. As stated under section 2.1 of the Registration Document, "Risks relating to the Group's business and market", the administrative costs of setting up a new operational legal entity in the relevant country are a further burden, in addition to the fact that initial operational productivity is below the optimum level.
  Driving growth via the launch of new sites can therefore temporarily dampen the Group's overall earnings, which do not necessarily move in line with changes in revenues.

- Changes in contracts in progress
  For existing contracts, changes in revenues mostly follow movements in the indices used to establish the contractual price for the services and volumes provided. As such, the state of the economy may have an impact on the indices and volumes themselves, and on the Group's capacity to successfully carry out commercial negotiations.

- Non-renewal of contracts
  The non-renewal of a contract results in a loss in Group revenues and, accordingly, earnings.

- Volatility of volumes
  Revenues, costs and the Group's operating income are subject to a certain degree of volatility in volumes during a year, month or even week. In order to manage such volatility, based on data provided from customers and knowledge acquired from past contracts, the Group optimizes the fixed and variable resources at its disposal in terms of real estate, equipment and staff.

- Changes in production costs
  The Group's operating expenses cover both fixed and variable costs and include the following:
    - Staff costs, including a fixed part and a variable part (due to temporary employees hired to cope with changes in volumes during the year);
    - Real estate costs, which are largely fixed, and related overheads including energy, cleaning etc.
    - Plant and equipment costs (e.g. IT, fork-lift trucks etc.) covering rent, maintenance and consumables.

  The Group strives to keep its costs variable where possible, notably its real estate, equipment and temporary staff expenses, and constantly reengineers its materials management procedures in order to improve the Group's margins.

4.1.2 Summary income statement

- Revenues
  Revenues correspond to invoices for services rendered, which cover handling, storage and other services (i.e. management of shipments, transport, co-packing, etc.). Services are invoiced when rendered, generally on a monthly basis.

Revenues are recorded net of value added tax.

- Purchases and external charges
  Purchases and external charges largely comprise the following items:
  - Temporary staff costs;
  - Premises costs including rent, rental charges, repairs and maintenance, security personnel and utilities such as water, electricity and gas;
  - Handling and transport equipment costs on fork-lift trucks, tractors, articulated trailers, etc. covering rent, repairs and maintenance, fuel etc.;
  - Sub-contracting costs;
  - Other purchases and external charges comprise consumables (e.g. film, labels and packaging), travel expenses, IT costs and administrative costs.

- Staff costs
  Staff costs cover all expenses of Group employees including fixed and variable pay, related social security charges, pension accruals and charges, and employee profit share and incentives or the equivalent depending on the country concerned.
  The accrued income under the CICE competitiveness and employment tax credit is deducted from staff costs.

- Miscellaneous taxes
  The line 'Miscellaneous taxes' principally relates to tax on salaries, car tax, C3S social contribution (former ORGANIC contribution) in France and the equivalent depending on the country concerned.
  The Group has opted to account for CVAE as a tax on income, while only the part relating to CFE continues to be posted under 'Miscellaneous taxes'.

- Other income and expenses
  Other income and expenses largely consist of items that cannot be classified under one of the aforementioned categories, such as subsidies, currency gains and losses, disputes and adjustments and accrual write-backs if applicable.

- EBIT
  EBIT reflects the economic results of operations before non-recurring items (such as restructuring costs) and non-operating items (such as amortization of acquired customer relations).

4.1.3 Alternative performance indicators

- In addition to the financial indicators presented in the financial statements, the Group tracks the following alternative performance indicators: EBITDA: underlying operating income (EBIT) before net depreciation, amortization and impairment of PP&E and intangible assets
- Net borrowings: gross borrowings plus bank overdrafts less cash and cash equivalents
- Gearing: net borrowings over consolidated equity

4.2 COMPARISON BETWEEN FISCAL YEARS 2016 AND 2015

€m	2016	2015
Revenues	1,070.1	930.8
Purchases and external charges	(585.1)	(488.2)
Staff costs	(433.0)	(371.5)
Miscellaneous taxes	(13.0)	(14.0)
Other underlying income (expenses)	1.2	1.5
Net write-backs (increases) to provisions	10.9	4.9
Net depreciation/impairment	(23.2)	(23.6)
EBIT before amortization of acquired customer relations	27.8	39.9
Amortization of acquired customer relations	(0.8)	(0.5)
Non-recurring income (expenses)	2.5	-
Operating income	29.6	39.2
Net financial items	(5.7)	(6.1)
Corporate income tax	(6.5)	(10.2)
Share of earnings of equity affiliates	0.0	0.3
Total consolidated net income	17.4	23.5
Of which minority interests	1.9	2.2
Of which Group share	15.5	21.3

Consolidated revenues for the year ended December 31, 2016 amounted to €1,070.1 million, up 15.0% over 2015, and up 7.2% like-for-like (constant consolidation and exchange rates). Revenues are broken down as follows:

€m	2016	2015
France	581.7	517.1
International	488.3	413.7
Total revenues	1,070.1	930.8

- France
  2016 revenues for France totaled €581.7 million, up 12.5% over the previous year. Growth accelerated throughout the year in line with the start-up of a large number of new contracts and sustained business volumes under existing contracts.

- International
  2016 International revenues amounted to €488.3 million, up 18.0%. Like-for-like growth, excluding the impact of adverse currency movements and the consolidation gain following the acquisition of Logiters in Spain and Portugal, amounted to 6.2%: the spate of new, high-potential contracts launched in Europe more than offset the late 2015 termination of a major contract in Argentina and the decline in volumes in the other emerging countries.

2016 purchases and external charges amounted to €585.1 million, or 54.7% of revenues, compared to €488.2 million or 52.4% of revenues in 2015. The sharp increase in this item compared to revenue growth was mainly due to increased use of temporary staff in connection with the large volume of new contract start-ups in 2016, particularly in France. Rental expenses also increased, in line with these start-ups and with the 2015 sale of three warehouses formerly belonging to CEPL, the cost of which was previously posted to depreciation charges. Lastly, this item was impacted by the settlement of a number of disputes, the related expenses being offset by write-backs of the corresponding provisions.

2016 staff costs amounted to €433.0 million, or 40.5% of revenues, compared to €371.5 million or 39.9% of revenues in 2015. This increase is mainly due to additional hiring and a corresponding reduction in temporary employment in the international segment.

Miscellaneous taxes decreased slightly, amounting to 1.2% of 2016 revenues versus 1.5% in 2015. This decrease was partly due to the 2015 sale of three warehouses in France and the elimination of the related taxes in 2016.

2016 other income and expenses amounted to net income of €1.2 million, similar to the 2015 figure of €1.5 million.

2016 net provision write-backs amounted to €10.9 million, compared to €4.9 million in 2015. These provisions mainly concerned customer risks and staff costs accrued in 2015 or in prior years and used in 2016.

Net depreciation in proportion to revenues decreased from 2.5% in 2015 to 2.2% in 2016 as a result of the gradual ramp-up of the Group's "asset light" strategy with regard to warehouses and handling equipment. As explained above, the decrease in depreciation is offset by an increase in rental expenses.

Following the above items, 2016 EBIT before acquired customer relations amortization came in at €27.8 million, which represented a 2.6% underlying margin on revenues, compared to 2015 EBIT of €39.9 million and a 4.3% margin. EBIT is broken down as follows:

€m	**2016**	**2015**
France	28.0	32.2
EBIT margin (% revenues)	*4.8%*	*6.2%*
International	(0.2)	7.7
EBIT margin (% revenues)	*(0.0%)*	*1.9%*
Total	27.8	39.9
EBIT margin (% revenues)	*2.6%*	*4.3%*

In accordance with the Group model of gradually increasing productivity at new sites after an initial loss-making year of operation, the 31 new sites launched in 2016, most of which concerned new customers, impacted profit margins accordingly:

- France
  The France EBIT margin fell from 6.2% in 2015 to 4.8% in 2016: boosted in 2015 by the low number of new site launches, the 2016 EBIT margin was weighed down by the large number of launches and the corresponding increase in temporary staff, as explained above.

- International
  The international EBIT margin fell from 1.9% in 2015 to zero. As in France, the margin was impacted by the large volume of new business, primarily in Europe. Some of this new business generated higher costs than usual, as special attention had to be paid in the case of contracts involving new processes or new customers

with high growth potential for the Group. Lastly, the consolidation of the Logiters business from September 1, 2016 also diluted the EBIT margin by an estimated 30bps compared to 2015.

Amortization charges for acquired customer relations include those related to the 2013 CEPL acquisition and, since September 2016, the Logiters acquisition, which explains the increase compared to 2015.

2016 net non-recurring income of €2.5 million comprised:
- A €4.1 million restructuring expense related to the departure of 170 employees following the closure of a warehouse in Germany
- Advisory fees of €2.3 million related to the Logiters acquisition
- €0.8 million of restructuring expenses related to the integration of Logiters
- A €9.7 million capital gain generated by the sale of a warehouse in France

The net financial loss improved from €6.1 million in 2015 to €5.7 million. Net financing costs for 2016 came to €4.5 million, stable compared to €4.6 million in 2015 despite the increase in net borrowings after the August 2016 acquisition of Logiters. Other financial items largely comprise a net expense on interest rate hedges and a discounting expense totaling €1.2 million in 2016, compared to €1.4 million in 2015.

The 2016 'Corporate income tax' charge includes a business added value tax ("CVAE") charge of €4.8 million, stable compared to €4.6 million in 2015. Excluding CVAE, the 2016 tax charge amounted to €1.7 million, representing an effective tax rate of 8.4%, compared to a €5.6 million charge and an effective rate of 19.4% in 2015. The decrease in the effective rate is in line with the decrease in income before tax and the use of unrelieved tax losses in France arising from the 2013 acquisition of CEPL.

Group share of earnings of equity affiliates was close to break-even, compared to income of €0.3 million in 2015.

Following the above items, 2016 consolidated net income came in at €17.4 million, compared to 2015 net income of €23.5 million.

Minority interests decreased between 2015 and 2016, while net income Group share amounted to €15.5 million, down from 2015 net income Group share of €21.3 million.

4.3 CASH AND CAPITAL

The reader is invited to read the following information relating to the Group's cash and capital together with the Group consolidated financial statements prepared under IFRS for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 as given under section 4.8 of the Registration Document, "Annual historic financial information".

Given that the figures stated in euro millions in the tables and analyses in this chapter have been rounded, the totals shown do not necessarily equal the sum of the individual rounded figures. Similarly, the sum of the percentages that are based on the rounded figures does not necessarily equal 100%.

4.3.1 Group capital, cash and sources of finance

The Group's net borrowings break down as follows:

€m	12/31/2016	12/31/2015
Net cash and cash equivalents	89.0	69.7
Loans and borrowings	(140.1)	(83.7)
Hedges	-	(0.5)
Net borrowings	(51.1)	(14.5)

4.3.2 Equity finance

The Company has received a cumulative total of €2,794,940.50 (before deduction of share issue expenses) from share issues carried out between its incorporation on September 12, 2001 and the Registration Document Date, as specified below:

Date	Capital stock	Transaction
9/12/2001	€40,000.00	Company incorporation
1/21/2002	€874,720.00	Capitalization of shareholder loan
3/28/2002	€381,100.00	Capitalization of shareholder loan
12/21/2009	€757,110.00	Capitalization of receivable
4/17/2012	€684,310.00	Cash
7/22/2013	€54,200.50	In-kind capital contribution
In 2015	€1,500.00	Exercise of founders' warrants
In 2016	€2,000.00	Exercise of founders' warrants
Total	€2,794,940.50	

The share issues dated January 21, 2002 and March 28, 2002 were carried out by transferring the current accounts, which represented moneys received from the founders and some managers since the Company's incorporation to fund the Company's development, to capital stock.

The December 21, 2009 share issue was fully subscribed by Immod. It is in payment for the acquisition by the Company from Immod of a 29.5% shareholding in the La Financière de Commerce et de Participations (Ficopar) subsidiary.

The April 17, 2012 share issue was subscribed in cash following the Company's IPO and resulted in a public float currently accounting for 25% of capital.

The July 22, 2013 share issue was carried out in consideration for the receipt of 151 bonds issued by Compagnie Financière de Logistique, the CEPL group parent company, in conjunction with the CEPL acquisition.

7,000 founders' warrants (BSPCEs) were exercised in 2015 and 2016, resulting in the issue of 7,000 new shares and a €3,500 capital increase.

4.3.3 Cash

As of December 31, 2016, the Group's net cash and cash equivalents amounted to €89.0 million, up from €69.7 million as of December 31, 2015.

€m	12/31/2016	12/31/2015
Cash and cash equivalents	89.0	69.8
Bank overdrafts	(0.0)	(0.1)
Net cash and cash equivalents	89.0	69.7

Cash and cash equivalents include cash, sight bank deposits, highly liquid money-market investments with initial maturities of up to three months and bank overdrafts. These investments amounted to €3.4 million as of December 31, 2016 and €1.8 million as of December 31, 2015.

4.3.4 Debt finance

In addition to using operating cash flows, the Group funds capital expenditure by loans, finance leases and, where necessary, factoring.

These sources of finance are broken down as follows by category:

€m	12/31/2016	12/31/2015
Bank loan	120.6	44.2
Finance leases	14.7	37.0
Factoring	4.0	2.1
Other payables	0.7	0.4
Total	140.1	83.7

With regard to the Logiters acquisition, in August 2016 the Group took out a bank loan initially amounting to €112 million repayable over five years, with the first annual repayment installment due on January 31, 2017. Bank fees in relation to setting up this loan are accounted for as a deduction from the initial amount and amortized over the 5-year loan term.

This loan is subject to the following bank covenant: as of June 30, and December 31 every year, net borrowings over underlying EBITDA less than 2.5. As of December 31, 2016, this ratio was in compliance.

At December 31, 2016, finance leases included €1.3 million of real estate leases on warehouses described under section 1.8 of the Registration Document, "Real estate and equipment", down from €21.0 million at December 31, 2015. The decrease is mainly due to the sale of the Brebières warehouse and the payment of the outstanding finance lease installments, which amounted to €18.8 million as of December 31, 2015. The other leases principally comprise finance leases on warehouse plant and equipment (including fork-lift trucks, information systems, surveillance and access control and other equipment).

As of December 31, 2016, the Group had unused credit lines amounting to €35.0 million reported under borrowings and €7.0 million reported under finance lease liabilities (compared to €11.9 million and €20.9 million respectively as of December 31, 2015). Unused credit lines include a €20.0 million five-year revolving credit facility, the other lines having individual terms of one year. In addition, the Group has a master factoring agreement relating to its business in France that represents a total average potential resource of €53.6 million, €4.0 million of which had been used as of December 31, 2016.

4.3.5 Loan terms and conditions and financing structure

At December 31, 2016, the maturities of these borrowings break down as follows:

€m	Due in less than 1 year	Due in 1 to 5 years	Due in more than 5 years	Total
Bank loans	14.8	105.7	0.1	120.6
Finance leases	6.5	8.1	0.2	14.8
Factoring	4.0	-	-	4.0
Other payables	0.7	-	-	0.7
Total	25.7	114.1	0.3	140.1

At December 31, 2016, the breakdown of these borrowings by interest rate and currency is as follows:

€m	Amount	Currency	Rate
Bank loans	109.8	EUR	Floating
Bank loans	5.5	BRL	Floating
Bank loans	3.6	EUR	Fixed
Bank loans	1.7	Various	Floating
Finance leases	11.0	EUR	Fixed
Finance leases	3.7	Various	Various
Factoring	4.0	EUR	Floating
Other payables	0.7	EUR	Fixed
Total	140.1		

The €109.8 million bank loan has been hedged via an interest rate cap since February 2017.

4.3.6 Restrictions on the use of finance

There are no restrictions on the use of finance generated or received by the Company and its subsidiaries.

4.3.7 Off-balance sheet commitments

Off-balance sheet commitments granted by the Group are as follows:

€m	12/31/2016	12/31/2015
Real estate leases	283.6	198.1
Plant and equipment leases	42.3	36.4
Parent company guarantees	10.7	0.9
Borrowings subject to covenants	112.0	42.4
Total	448.6	277.8

In addition to the borrowings subject to covenants described in section 4.3.4 of the Registration Document, "Debt finance", the off-balance sheet commitments at December 31, 2016 mainly relate to lease commitments on warehouses or equipment over the remaining term of the lease, as follows:

€m	Due in less than 1 year	Due in 1 to 5 years	Due in more than 5 years
Real estate leases	82.5	167.5	33.6
Plant and equipment leases	18.5	23.3	0.6
Total	101.0	190.8	34.2

4.4 CASH FLOWS

4.4.1 Comparison of fiscal years 2016 and 2015

€m	**2016**	**2015**
EBITDA	51.0	63.6
Change in working capital and other changes	(6.7)	(20.4)
Net cash flow from operating activities	**44.3**	**43.2**
Net capital expenditure	(75.5)	3.5
Net cash flow from investing activities	**(75.5)**	**3.5**
Share issue	0.3	0.2
Net borrowings taken out (repaid)	55.1	(50.6)
Net financial expenses on financing activities	(4.5)	(4.6)

(Purchase) sale of treasury shares	(0.4)	(0.0)
Non-Group dividends distributed	-	(0.3)
Net cash flow from financing activities	**50.5**	**(55.4)**
Exchange gains (losses)	(0.0)	(1.9)
Change in net cash and cash equivalents	**19.3**	**(10.6)**
Opening net cash and cash equivalents	69.7	80.3
Closing net cash and cash equivalents	89.0	69.7

Net cash flow from operating activities

2016 net cash flow from operating activities amounted to €44.3 million, very close to the 2015 figure of €43.2 million.

- As mentioned earlier, EBITDA fell by €12.6 million between 2015 and 2016.
- The change in working capital represented an improvement over 2015:
    - In the existing consolidation scope, cash inflow corresponding to the change from 27 days sales at 2015 year-end to 33 days at 2016 year-end.
    - Following the first-time consolidation of Logiters, with the benefit of a favorable seasonal effect between September 1 and December 31.

Net cash flow from investing activities

2016 net cash flow from investing activities represented a €75.5 million net outflow, compared to a net inflow of €3.5 million in 2015. This breaks down as follows:

- Acquisition of the Logiters group in Spain and Portugal in 2016 for €86.7 million, including transfer of the existing debt and advisory fees in respect of the acquisition
- Sale of a historically owned 75,000 sqm warehouse in France for €37.8 million. As a reminder, 2015 was marked by the €28.6 million sale of three warehouses acquired together with CEPL in July 2013.
- Adjusted for these amounts, 2016 net capital expenditure amounted to €26.6 million, compared to €25.1 million in 2015. As in previous years, net cash flow from investing activities principally consisted of capital expenditure on plant and equipment required for starting up new sites and, to a lesser extent, payments or repayments of deposits on leased warehouses. It represented 2.5% of revenues in 2016, stable versus 2015 (2.7%), which saw a certain amount of investment on sites launched in 2016.

Net cash flow from financing activities

2016 net cash flows from financing activities amounted to an inflow of €50.5 million compared to a €55.4 million net outflow in 2015.

- For the Logiters acquisition, the Group contracted a €112 million loan, including:
    - €84.5 million including the price paid to the shareholders and the refinancing of the existing Logiters debt as of the date of the acquisition
    - €25.6 million in early repayment of outstanding amounts under the 2013 CEPL acquisition loan
    - €1.9 million of advisory fees and financing commissions related to the Logiters acquisition
- As part of the aforementioned warehouse sale, the corresponding finance lease was repaid early for a total of €15.9 million.
- Besides these items, other financing flows comprised net repayments of borrowings, according to the payment schedule, which totaled €15.3 million in 2016 versus €12.9 million in 2015.
- Net financing expenses amounted to €4.5 million, stable compared to the previous year.
- Treasury share transactions relate to a liquidity agreement established following the Group's IPO in April 2012.

In total, after exchange gains and losses, the Group posted a €19.3 million net cash inflow in 2016, compared to a net outflow of €10.6 million in 2015.

4.5 REQUIRED SOURCES OF FINANCE FOR THE FUTURE

Group management considers that operating cash flows and available sources of finance as described under section 4.3.4 of the Registration Document, "Debt finance", are sufficient to fund the Group's organic growth.

4.6 CAPITAL EXPENDITURE

4.6.1 Main capital expenditure over the last three fiscal years

Capital expenditure over the last three years excluding subsidiary acquisitions breaks down as follows:

€m	**2016**	**2015**	**2014**
Intangible assets	4.3	2.6	2.3
Property, plant and equipment	29.6	21.0	19.3
Financial assets	2.1	5.4	1.7
Total	36.0	29.0	23.3

These assets relate to ordinary operations including storage equipment, fork-lift trucks, transport equipment, information systems, computer hardware, electronic access and surveillance material and equipment. This capital expenditure is usually made at the start of a new contract.

4.6.2 Principal ongoing capital expenditure

As of the Registration Document Date, there are no material capital expenditures in progress.

4.6.3 Main capital expenditure planned

As of the Registration Document Date, the Company’s senior management have not adopted any firm commitments regarding major capital expenditure.

4.7 DIVIDEND DISTRIBUTION POLICY

4.7.1 Dividends distributed in the last three fiscal years

None

4.7.2 Dividend distribution policy

In view of the Group's growth strategy, which covers both organic growth and mergers and acquisitions, Group management is not planning to make any short-term commitments regarding dividend distribution policy.

However, the Company's Board of Directors will regularly review opportunities to pay out a dividend taking account of the general state of the economic environment, the specific state of its business sector, the Group's earnings and financial position, the interests of the shareholders and any other factors it deems to be relevant.

4.8 ANNUAL HISTORIC FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Pursuant to Article 28 of European regulation 809/2004 dated April 29, 2004, the reader is referred to the following documents:

- the Company's Registration Document filed with the *Autorité des Marchés Financiers* (French financial markets authority or AMF) on April 28, 2016 under reference number D.16-0435, for the following financial information pertaining to fiscal 2015: management report and the historic consolidated financial statements including audit reports;
- the Company's Registration Document registered by the AMF on April 28, 2015 under reference number R.15-026, for the following financial information pertaining to fiscal 2014: management report and the historic consolidated financial statements including audit reports.

4.8.1 2016 Group consolidated financial statements

CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT

(€000)	Notes	2016	2015
Revenues		1,070,067	930,813
Purchases and external charges		(585,132)	(488,206)
Staff costs		(433,037)	(371,485)
Miscellaneous taxes		(13,038)	(14,030)
Other underlying income (expenses)	Note 16	1,208	1,529
Net (increases) write-backs to provisions	Note 17	10,933	4,933
Net depreciation/impairment	Note 18	(23,166)	(23,642)
EBIT before amortization of customer relations		27,835	39,912
Amortization of acquired customer relations		(787)	(537)
Non-recurring income (expenses)	Note 19	2,531	-
Operating income		29,579	39,375
Financial income	Note 20	1,966	1,654
Financial expenses	Note 20	(7,694)	(7,724)

Group income before tax		23,851	33,305
Corporate income tax	Note 21	(6,454)	(10,161)
Share of earnings of equity affiliates	Note 4	15	306
Total consolidated net income		17,412	23,450
Of which minority interests		1,922	2,166
Of which Group share		15,490	21,284
Earnings per share, Group share			
Basic EPS (€)	Note 22	2.78	3.82
Diluted EPS (€)	Note 22	2.60	3.58

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

(€000)	2016	2015
Total consolidated net income	17,412	23,450
Post-tax pension provision discounting income/(charge)	(2,808)	2,651
Other comprehensive income not reclassified to the income statement	(2,808)	2,651
Post-tax exchange differences	1,256	(3,557)
Other post-tax items	62	325
Other comprehensive income that may be transferred to the income statement	1,318	(3,232)
Total gains and losses posted to shareholders' equity net of tax	(1,490)	(581)
Comprehensive net income	15,922	22,869
Of which minority interests	1,808	1,602
Of which Group share	14,114	21,267

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

(€000)	Notes	12/31/2016	12/31/2015
Goodwill	Notes 1-3	168,417	116,971
Intangible assets	Note 1	20,635	7,536
Property, plant and equipment	Note 2	83,427	98,125
Investment in equity affiliates	Note 4	734	1,432
Other non-current financial assets	Note 5	12,376	8,374
Deferred tax assets	Note 11	10,293	8,947
Non-current assets		295,882	241,385
Inventories		97	20
Trade receivables	Note 6	224,562	147,292
Other receivables	Note 6	58,112	45,092
Other current financial assets	Note 5	14,429	8,842
Cash and cash equivalents	Note 7	88,988	69,783
Current assets		386,188	271,029
Total assets		682,070	512,414
Capital stock	Note 8	2,795	2,793
Additional paid-in capital	Note 8	53,841	53,569
Exchange differences		(6,518)	(7,751)
Consolidated reserves		72,715	54,442
Net income for the year		15,490	21,284

Shareholders' equity, Group share		138,323	124,337
Minority interests		7,089	6,328
Shareholders’ equity		145,412	130,665
Borrowings (due in over 1 yr)	Note 9	114,114	55,161
Long-term provisions	Notes 10-15	20,630	17,688
Deferred tax liabilities	Note 11	1,279	3,535
Non-current liabilities		136,023	76,384
Short-term provisions	Note 10	12,410	18,517
Borrowings (due in less than 1 yr)	Note 9	25,938	28,524
Other current financial liabilities	Note 14	-	520
Bank overdrafts	Note 7	10	55
Trade payables	Note 12	188,890	130,429
Other payables	Note 12	173,387	127,320
Current liabilities		400,635	305,365
Total liabilities and shareholders’ equity		682,070	512,414

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

(€000)	Note	2016	2015
Net income		17,412	23,450
Net depreciation, impairment and provisions		12,682	22,492
Fair value adjustments on financial instruments		(520)	(210)
Share of undistributed earnings of equity affiliates	Note 4	14	(298)
Capital gains or losses on the sale of fixed assets		(11,917)	467
Change in working capital	Note 23	23,217	(9,469)
Net cash flows from operating activities after net cost of debt and tax		40,888	36,432
Corporate income tax	Note 21	6,454	10,161
Costs on acquisitions of equity investments	Note 19	2,254	-
Net financial expenses on financing activities	Note 20	4,503	4,648
Net cash flows from operating activities before net cost of debt and tax		54,099	51,241
Tax paid		(9,799)	(8,038)
Net cash flow from operating activities		43,300	43,203
Purchase of intangible assets and PP&E	Notes 1-2	(33,889)	(23,648)
Purchase of financial assets		(2,141)	(5,370)
Fixed asset payables		-	(198)
Purchase of subsidiaries net of cash acquired		(84,485)	-
Costs on acquisitions of equity investments		(2,254)	-
Sale of intangible assets and PP&E	Notes 1-2	44,857	31,235
Sale of financial assets		2,419	1,505
Net cash flow from investing activities		(75,493)	3,524
Net financial expenses on financing activities	Note 20	(4,503)	(4,648)
Net loans received	Note 9	129,846	10,305
Loan repayments	Note 9	(74,686)	(60,895)
(Purchase) sale of treasury shares		(403)	(18)
Minority interest dividends		-	(356)
Share issue	Note 8	274	205

Net cash flow from financing activities		50,528	(55,407)
Exchange gains (losses)		(85)	(1,923)
Change in net cash and cash equivalents		19,250	(10,603)
Opening net cash and cash equivalents	Note 7	69,728	80,331
Closing net cash and cash equivalents	Note 7	88,978	69,728

CHANGES IN CONSOLIDATED SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

(€000)	Capital stock	Additional paid-in capital	Consolidation reserves	Exchange differences	Shareholders' equity, Group share	Minority interests	Total consolidated shareholders' equity
January 1, 2015	2,791	53,365	50,667	(3,940)	102,883	5,082	107,965
2015 net income			21,284		21,284	2,166	23,450
Gains and losses posted to shareholders' equity			3,794	(3,811)	(17)	(564)	(581)
Distribution of dividends					-	(356)	(356)
Treasury shares			(19)		(19)		(19)
Share issue	2	204			206		206
December 31, 2015	2,793	53,569	75,726	(7,751)	124,337	6,328	130,665
2016 net income			15,490		15,490	1,922	17,412
Gains and losses posted to shareholders' equity			(2,608)	1,233	(1,375)	(115)	(1,490)
Distribution of dividends					-	(1,046)	(1,046)
Treasury shares			(403)		(403)		(403)
Share issue	2	272			274		274
December 31, 2016	2,795	53,841	88,205	(6,518)	138,323	7,089	145,412

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1 General information

ID Logistics Group SA is a *société anonyme* (French corporation) subject to French law with head office located at 410, route du Moulin de Losque 84300 Cavaillon. ID Logistics Group SA and its subsidiaries (hereinafter the "Group") carry out their logistics business in France and fifteen other countries.

The Group consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2016 were approved by the Board of Directors on March 28, 2017. Unless otherwise indicated, they are presented in thousands of euros.

2 Basis for the preparation and presentation of the consolidated financial statements

2.1 Accounting principles and methods applied

The Group consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2016 have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (hereinafter "IFRS"), as adopted in the European Union as of December 31, 2016. International accounting principles cover all standards approved by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB"), i.e. IFRS, International Accounting Standards ("IAS") and the interpretations issued by the International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee ("IFRIC") or the former Standing Interpretations Committee ("SIC").
Said accounting principles can be viewed on the following website http://ec.europa.eu/finance/company-reporting/index_en.htm
If there are no standards or interpretations applicable to a specific transaction, Group management uses its own judgment to define and apply the accounting principles which result in fair and reliable data so that the financial statements:

- give a fair view of the Group's financial position, earnings and cash flows;
- reflect the economic substance of the transactions;
- are objective;
- are prudent; and
- are complete in all significant aspects.

2.2 Change in accounting principles

2.2.1 New compulsory standards, amendments and interpretations adopted by the European Union for fiscal 2016

The following standards, amendments and interpretations, which are compulsory as of January 1, 2016, have no material impact on the financial statements:

- Amendment to IAS 1 – Disclosure initiative: Improving the effectiveness of disclosure in financial reporting
- Amendments to IAS 16 and 38 – Clarification of acceptable methods of depreciation and amortization
- Amendments to IAS 19 – Defined benefit plans: employee contributions
- Amendments to IFRS 11 – Accounting for acquisition of an interest in joint operations
- Annual improvements, 2010-2012 and 2012-2014 cycles

2.2.2 New standards, amendments and interpretations adopted by the European Union and compulsory for fiscal years beginning 2016

The Group has not applied in advance the following standards and amendments:

- IFRS 9 – Financial instruments
- IFRS 15 – Revenue from contracts with customers
- IFRS 16 – Leases
- Amendments to IAS 7 – Disclosure initiative
- Amendments to IAS 12 – Recognition of deferred tax assets
  for unrealized losses
- Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28 – Sale or contribution of assets between an investor and its associate or joint venture
- Amendments to IFRS 2 – Classification and measurement of share based payment transactions
- Annual improvements (2014-2016 cycle)
- IFRIC 22 – Foreign currency transactions and advance consideration

The Group is currently analyzing the consequences of these new standards, amendments and interpretations and the impact of their application on the financial statements.

2.3 Underlying accounting convention

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared pursuant to the historical cost convention, with the exception of certain assets and liabilities in accordance with IFRS rules. The assets and liabilities in question are mentioned in the notes below.

2.4 Estimates and judgments

To prepare the accounts, the Group makes estimates and assumptions, which affect the financial statements. The Group reviews its estimates and assumptions on a regular basis to take account of past experience and other factors considered relevant in view of economic conditions. Depending on how these assumptions evolve and on various conditions, the actual amounts or the amounts recorded in future financial statements may differ from the current estimates.

The principal estimates made by the Group to prepare the financial statements relate to the valuation and estimated useful lives of non-current operating assets and goodwill, the valuation of contingency and other operating provisions, the valuation of recorded deferred tax assets and assumptions adopted to calculate employee benefit liabilities.

2.5 Presentation principles

2.5.1 Income statement

Pursuant to IAS 1 - Presentation of financial statements, the Group presents the consolidated income statement by nature of expenses.

2.5.2 Balance sheet

Pursuant to IAS 1 - Presentation of financial statements, the Group presents the consolidated balance sheet distinguishing between current and non-current assets and between current and non-current liabilities.

The Group's operating assets, cash and cash equivalents and operating financial assets are all stated as current assets. Deferred tax assets and the other assets are stated as non-current assets.

The Group's operating liabilities and payables falling due in the next 12 months are stated as current liabilities. Deferred tax liabilities and the other liabilities are stated as non-current liabilities.

3 Highlights

Following the signing of a memorandum of understanding on June 27, 2016, on August 23, 2016 the Group completed the acquisition of the entire capital stock of Logiters. Logiters manages more than 50 warehouses equivalent to around 750,000 sqm, employs 3,300 people and posted revenues of €250 million in 2015.

Logiters proforma financial information including the period from January 1 through August 31, 2016 is shown under Note 30 hereto.

The transaction was financed via a new €112 million bank loan repayable over five years. This loan covers the entire acquisition plus the refinancing of ID Logistics and Logiters' debt.

The costs on the acquisition were accounted for as follows:

- A €1,394,000 reduction to the acquisition bank loan in respect of costs directly attributable to the acquisition bank loan,
- A €3,052,000 increase in pre-tax expenses for the year in respect of other costs arising on the acquisition.

Customer relations identified at the time of the acquisition are valued based on the company's return on capital and on the margin earned on forecast revenues over an estimated period.

The purchase price allocation, which is currently provisional, is as follows:

	Amount
Customer relations amortized over 11 years	8,200
Other non-current assets	20,064
Working capital	12,619
Current provisions	(7,844)
Operating cash and cash equivalents	1,650
Operational borrowings	(35,593)
Total revalued net assets	(904)
Investment purchase price	50,542
Goodwill	51,446

4 ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES AND METHODS

4.1 Consolidation principles and scope

The Group consists of the parent company, ID Logistics Group SA, and its subsidiaries, joint ventures and equity affiliates. The list of companies included in the Group consolidation is given in Note 29. All consolidated companies have the same balance sheet date.

4.1 Subsidiaries

The subsidiaries' financial statements are included in the consolidated financial statements as from the date when exclusive control is acquired and until the date such control is lost.

Material transactions, balances and inter-company profits and losses between consolidated companies are eliminated.

4.2 Conversion of foreign currencies

4.2.1 Operating currency and reporting currency

The accounts are maintained in the operating currency of each Group company, i.e. the currency of the principal economic environment in which it operates, which is generally the local currency.

The consolidated financial statements are stated in euros, which is the operating and reporting currency of ID Logistics Group SA, the consolidating company.

4.2.2 Transactions in foreign currencies

Transactions denominated in foreign currencies are converted at the prevailing exchange rate as of the transaction date. At the balance sheet date, monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are converted at the closing rate. Exchange gains and losses arising are posted to income.

Exchange differences on monetary assets and liabilities linked to a net investment in foreign subsidiaries are posted to currency reserves.

4.2.3 Conversion of subsidiaries' financial statements denominated in foreign currencies

Balance sheets of companies whose operating currency is not the euro are converted into euros at the closing rate, while their income statements and cash flow statements are converted into euros at the average rate for the year. The exchange difference arising is posted to shareholders' equity under "Exchange differences". If a company is sold or closed, the related cumulative exchange differences in shareholders' equity are posted to income for the period.

Goodwill is monitored in the currency of the subsidiary concerned.

The Group has no subsidiaries in any hyper-inflationary country as defined by IAS 29.

4.3 Business combinations, purchases of further equity interests and sales of equity interests

At the acquisition date, the goodwill equals the difference between:

- the fair value of the consideration transferred in exchange for control of the company, including any additions to the price, plus the value of the minority interests in the acquired company and, for a business combination performed in steps, plus the fair value at the acquisition date of the purchaser's previously held investment in the acquired company, with the corresponding revaluation via the income statement; and
- the fair value of identifiable assets and liabilities acquired at the acquisition date.

Any purchase price supplements for business combinations are thus valued at fair value at the acquisition date. After the acquisition date, they are valued at fair value as of each balance sheet date. Following a one-year period from the acquisition date, any subsequent change in fair value is posted to income if the price supplements are financial liabilities.

If the goodwill is negative, it is immediately posted to income.

Costs directly attributable to business combinations are recognized as expenses in the period.

If less than 100% control is acquired, IFRS 3 revised gives the option, for any business combination, to recognize goodwill based either on 100% interest or on the percentage interest acquired (without subsequent change in the event of further purchases of equity interests not giving control). Minority interests (non-controlling interests) in the acquired company are similarly valued either at fair value or at the share of net identifiable assets of the company acquired.

Business combinations prior to January 1, 2010 used to be accounted for under the partial goodwill method, which was the only applicable method.

For further acquisitions of equity interests in a subsidiary completed after January 1, 2010, the difference between the purchase price of the investment and the additional share of consolidated equity acquired is posted to shareholders' equity, Group share, without changing the consolidated value of the subsidiary's identifiable assets and liabilities including goodwill. For purposes of the consolidated statement of cash flows, payments for acquisitions paid in cash net of related acquisition costs are classified as cash flows from financing activities.

4.4 Intangible assets

Intangible assets are stated at cost less cumulative amortization and impairment.

Intangible assets include amortized assets such as software, patents and customer relations.

In the case of business combinations where the customer profile, market share or operations of the entity acquired allow it to continue trading with its customers in view of customer loyalty programs, customer relations are posted to intangible assets and amortized over a period estimated as of the acquisition date.

Intangible assets are amortized in fixed annual amounts over one to twelve years.

4.5 Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment is stated at cost less cumulative depreciation and impairment.

The cost of borrowings taken out to finance major capital expenditure, incurred during the period of construction, is included in the acquisition cost.

Investment grants are recorded as a deduction from the value of property, plant and equipment.

Land is not depreciated. Other property, plant and equipment is depreciated based on the following estimated useful lives:

Buildings	15 to 25 years
Building fixtures and fittings	10 years
Plant, machinery and tools	3 to 10 years
Vehicles	3 to 8 years
IT and office equipment	3 to 8 years

In view of the nature of the assets held, with the exception of buildings, no material asset components have been identified.

4.6 Leases

Pursuant to IAS 17 - Leases, leases are classified under two categories as follows:

- Finance leases,
- Operating leases.

Finance leases

Finance leases involve the transfer of substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the assets in question.

Assets under finance leases are initially recorded under balance sheet assets at the lower of (i) the fair value of the leased asset and (ii) the discounted present value of the minimum lease payments under the lease, while posting a corresponding financial liability. Thereafter, balance sheet assets under finance leases are depreciated based on the same estimated useful lives as the other fixed assets in the same category. Payments in respect of the finance lease liabilities are broken down between repayment of the liability and interest costs.

Operating leases

All other leases are operating leases and are not adjusted for accounting purposes. Payments under operating leases are posted to operating expenses in the income statement.

4.7 Impairment of fixed assets

Impairment of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets

Pursuant to IAS 36 – Impairment of assets, the Group measures the recoverability of its non-current assets based on the following procedure:

- For depreciated property, plant and equipment and amortized intangible assets, management determines whether there is an indication of loss in value on such assets at each balance sheet date. Indications of loss in value are identified in relation to external or internal criteria. If applicable, an impairment test is carried out by comparing the net book value with the recoverable value, which is the higher of (i) the sales price less future selling costs and (ii) the value in use,
- For goodwill, an impairment test is carried out at least once a year and whenever an indication of loss in value is identified. Goodwill is tested in relation to the geographical region where the relevant business operates.

Value in use is calculated based on the discounted present value of the estimated future cash flows from using the assets. Future cash flows are derived from (i) three-year business plans prepared and approved by management (ii) five further years of extrapolated cash flows after the business plan in order to take account of business growth trends and a gradual rise in operating margins to normal levels, (iii) plus a terminal value based on normal discounted cash flows applying a growth rate to infinity. The discount rate applied represents the Company's post-tax weighted average cost of capital.

Impairment recorded against goodwill cannot be reversed or written back.

Impairment on investments in equity affiliates

Impairment tests on the value of investments in equity affiliates are conducted whenever there is an indication of loss in value. Under these tests, the book value of investments in equity affiliates is compared to the Group share of the present value of expected future cash flows for the equity affiliate concerned. If the book value of the investment exceeds the present value of expected future cash flows, an impairment charge for the difference is booked against the value of the investment in the equity affiliate concerned.

Impairment write-backs on intangible assets (other than goodwill), property, plant and equipment and investments in equity affiliates

At every balance sheet date, the Group assesses whether new events or circumstances show that impairment booked in previous periods may be written back.

In this case, if recoverable value based on the new estimates exceeds the net book value of the relevant asset, the Group writes back the impairment for an amount limited to the book value after depreciation that would have resulted had the impairment not been recorded.

4.8 Financial assets

Financial assets are analyzed and classified into the following four categories:

- Financial assets stated at fair value via income including:
    - Financial assets held for sale: a financial asset is classified in this category if it is purchased principally to be resold. The Group has no assets in this category.
    - Financial assets measured at fair value: the Group has no assets in this category.
    - Derivatives traded for hedging purposes but not documented as such.
- Financial assets held until maturity: these are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments and a fixed maturity, which a company can and intends to hold until maturity. The Group has no assets in this category.

- Loans and receivables: these are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments, which are not listed on an active market. Loans and other receivables are included within current assets excluding those which mature in over 12 months, which are included under non-current assets. They mainly comprise trade receivables and deposits from the Group's operations.
- Available for sale financial assets: these are non-derivative instruments in this category or that cannot be allocated to any other category. This category includes equity securities in non-consolidated companies stated at fair value via shareholders' equity.

All financial assets not recorded at fair value via income are initially recorded at fair value plus transaction costs. Financial assets recorded at fair value via income are initially recorded at fair value and transaction costs are posted to expenses in the income statement. Thereafter they are valued at fair value as of each balance sheet date. Loans and other receivables are subsequently stated at amortized cost under the effective interest rate method.

The receivables are initially valued at fair value, which generally equals the amount invoiced. If they contain beneficial terms of payment for the counterparty (e.g. beneficial credit terms) and if the effect of discounting is material, these receivables are recorded at the present value of future cash flows discounted at market rates. These receivables are subsequently valued at amortized cost.

A bad debt accrual is recorded if there is a risk of non-realization, which is assessed individually based on the aging of the financial assets.
Financial assets are written off if the right to receive any cash flow from these assets has expired or has been transferred and if the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of their ownership. If trade receivables are assigned with recourse against the transferor (in the form of a secured deposit or direct recourse) in the event of a payment default by the customer, such trade receivables may not be written off.

Gains and losses resulting from changes in the fair value of financial assets stated at fair value via income are included in income for the period when they arose.
The fair value of listed assets is based on current buy market prices. If there is no active market for a financial asset and in respect of unlisted securities, the Group determines fair value by using valuation techniques. Such valuation techniques include over the counter transactions, other similar instruments or a discounted cash flow analysis using as much market data as possible and not based wherever possible on in-house criteria.

The fair value of financial instruments was determined based on different methods as follows:

- 1. Prices quoted on an active market. When prices quoted on an active market are available, they are used as a matter of preference in determining the market value. As of December 31, 2016, assets measured at fair value consisted of marketable securities.
- 2. In-house model with observable market criteria based on in-house valuation techniques. These techniques make use of customary actuarial methods factoring in observable market data (e.g. futures prices, yield curves, etc.). Most exchange-traded derivatives are valued using the methods commonly used by market players to value such financial instruments. As of December 31, 2016, only derivatives were valued under method 2.
- 3. In-house model with unobservable criteria. The fair values used to determine book values are a reasonable estimate of market values. As of December 31, 2016, only non-current financial assets and liabilities as described in Note 5 were valued under method 3.

4.9 Inventories

Inventories are stated at weighted average cost. If the market value is lower than cost, an impairment reserve is set aside.

4.10 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash, sight bank deposits, highly liquid money-market investments with initial maturities of up to three months and non-material risk of loss and bank overdrafts.

Positive bank balances are shown under “Cash and cash equivalents” within balance sheet assets and negative balances are shown under “Bank overdrafts” within balance sheet liabilities.

Net cash and cash equivalents within the statement of consolidated cash flows represents the amount of cash and cash equivalents less bank overdrafts.

4.11 Treasury shares

Company shares held by the parent company or one of its consolidated subsidiaries are accounted for as a deduction from shareholders' equity at purchase cost. Changes in the fair value of treasury shares while they are held are not accounted for. Post-tax gains and losses on sale of treasury shares are posted to shareholders' equity.

4.12 Financial liabilities

Borrowings and bank loans are first recorded at fair value, which is generally their face value less directly attributable transaction costs. Thereafter, financial liabilities are stated at cost less repayments. Any difference between the cost less repayments and the repayment value is taken to income based on the effective interest and the term of the borrowings.
Liability derivatives are also measured at fair value on an ongoing basis.

Other financial liabilities, excluding derivatives, are stated at cost less repayments.

4.13 Derivatives

The Group holds derivative financial instruments in order to reduce exposure to interest rate risks. The purpose of such instruments is to hedge against the financial risks facing the Group. Financial instruments are recorded as of the transaction date, i.e. when the hedge was contracted. However, only those that meet the hedge accounting criteria under IAS 39 on financial instruments are accounted for in the manner described below. Changes in fair value on financial instruments not qualifying as hedges are immediately posted to other financial income and expense.

All transactions qualifying as hedges are documented in relation to the hedging strategy specifying the risk hedged, the asset or liability hedged, the hedge itself, the hedging relationship and the method for measuring the effectiveness of the hedge. Measuring the effectiveness of the hedge is updated at each balance sheet date. Derivatives are initially recorded at fair value. Thereafter, fair value is updated at each balance sheet date by reference to market data. Asset and liability derivatives are shown as current or non-current depending on their maturity and that of their underlying assets and liabilities.

A cash flow hedge protects against fluctuations in cash flows arising from an asset or liability or a highly probable future transaction when such fluctuations are liable to affect earnings. At each balance sheet date, the effective portion of the hedge is posted to shareholders' equity and the ineffective portion is posted to income. When the transaction is recorded, the effective portion within shareholders' equity is transferred to income at the same time as recording the hedged asset or liability.

4.14 Employee benefits

Pursuant to the laws and practices in each country where it operates, the Group has various pension plans.

With respect to defined contribution plans, the Group has no liabilities other than to pay contributions.

With respect to defined benefit plans, the Group provides for its liability to pay defined levels of pensions to its employees.

Defined contribution plans

With respect to basic plans and other defined contribution schemes, the Group posts its contributions payable to expenses when they fall due and no accrual is recorded given that the Group has no commitment in addition to the contributions paid.

Defined benefit plans

With respect to defined benefit plans and one-off retirement compensation, the Group calculates its estimated liabilities every year in accordance with IAS 19 – Employee benefits, based on the projected unit of credit method.

This method takes into account future length of service probability, future level of pay, life expectancy and staff turnover on the basis of actuarial assumptions. The liability is discounted using an appropriate discount rate for each country where there are pension commitments. The expense is recorded in proportion to employees' years of service. If pensions are pre-financed by external funds, the assets held by these funds are valued at fair value as of the balance sheet date.

The cost of services rendered (which includes an increase in pension liabilities from adding one year's additional service) and interest expense on the liability reflecting the reversal of the discounting effect, are all posted to the income statement. Updates to the pension fund's investments are deducted from the foregoing expenses. All these expenses and income are recorded under underlying operating income except for the reversal of the discounting effect, which is included in net financial items.

4.15 Provisions and contingent liabilities

The Group books a provision when there is a legal or constructive obligation resulting from past events that is expected to lead to an outflow of the Group's resources which represent economic benefits.

Provisions are discounted if the impact is deemed material and, if so, the discounting effect is posted to operating income.

Contingent liabilities represent potential obligations resulting from past events that will only be confirmed upon the occurrence of future uncertain events that are beyond the company's control. Contingent liabilities also relate to current obligations for which an outflow of resources is not probable. Apart from those arising from business combinations, contingent liabilities are disclosed in the notes and not accrued.

4.16 Revenues

Income from normal operations is recognized within revenues if it is probable that the Group will receive future economic benefits therefrom and if the income can be reliably measured. Income from normal operations is recorded at the fair value of the related receivable.

Services income is recognized when the service is performed.

4.17 Taxation

Corporate income tax charges or income include current tax charges (income) and deferred tax charges (income). Tax charges (income) are recorded in income unless they relate to items within shareholders' equity, in which case they are posted to shareholders' equity.

Current tax

Current tax represents the estimated amount due in respect of taxable income for the period plus or minus any adjustment for current tax in respect of prior periods.

Deferred tax

Deferred tax is determined and recorded based on the liability method in respect of all temporary differences between the book value of assets and liabilities and their tax base.

Deferred tax is not recorded for the following items: (i) taxable timing differences (deferred tax liability) arising from the first-time recognition of goodwill, (ii) first-time recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and neither affects taxable income nor accounting earnings and (iii) timing differences arising from equity investments in subsidiaries if it is not probable that such differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are computed at the expected tax rates applying in the periods when the asset will be realized or the liability paid, based on tax regulations that have been adopted or virtually adopted as of the balance sheet date. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are netted off if there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax receivables and payables and if they relate to corporate income tax charged by the same tax authority for the same entity.

Deferred tax assets are only recognized if it is probable that the Group will have sufficient future taxable income against which the relevant temporary differences can be offset. Deferred tax assets are reviewed every balance sheet date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient future taxable income will be available. To assess the Group's ability to realize deferred tax assets, the following items have been taken into account:

- Forecasts of future taxable income;
- Non-recurring costs that are included in past losses;
- Historical taxable income for previous years.

With respect to investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and equity affiliates, a deferred tax liability is booked for all taxable timing differences between the book value of the investments and their tax base, unless:

- the Group can decide the date when such differences reverse, for instance for a dividend payout; and
- it is probable that such differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

4.18 Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing Group net income by the weighted average number of shares of common stock in issue during the year.

Diluted earnings per share is calculated by dividing adjusted Group net income by the weighted average number of shares of common stock in issue plus any potential future diluting shares excluding any treasury shares.

5 SEGMENT INFORMATION

Pursuant to IFRS 8 – Operating segments, the information below for each operating segment is identical to that presented to the chief operational decision-maker for purposes of deciding on the allocation of resources to the segment and assessing its performance.

An operating segment is a distinct component of the Group:

- that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses,
- whose operating results are reviewed regularly by the entity's chief operational decision-maker in order to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segment and assess its performance, and
- for which discrete financial information is available.

The Group's chief operational decision-maker has been identified as the Chairman and CEO and the Deputy General Manager, who jointly take strategic decisions.

The Group's two operating segments are France and International, determined in accordance with IFRS 8.

The France segment is made up of subsidiaries with head offices in continental France.

The International segment is made up of subsidiaries with head offices in the following countries: South Africa, Argentina, Belgium, Brazil, China, Spain, Germany, the Netherlands, Portugal, Réunion Island, Indonesia, Morocco, Russia, Poland and Taiwan.

Fixed assets are operating assets used by a segment for operational purposes. They include goodwill, intangible assets and property, plant and equipment. They do not include current assets used for operational purposes, deferred tax assets/liabilities or non-current financial assets.

Segment information, as presented to the chief decision-makers relating to continuing operations, is as follows:

	12/31/2016 (12 months)			12/31/2015 (12 months)		
	France	International	Total	France	International	Total
Revenues	584,221	490,523	1,074,744	521,306	417,229	938,535
Inter-segment revenues	(2,493)	(2,184)	(4,677)	(4,230)	(3,492)	(7,722)
Net revenues	581,728	488,339	1,070,067	517,076	413,737	930,813
EBIT before amortization of customer relations	28,017	(182)	27,835	32,218	7,694	39,912
Operating income	34,891	(5,312)	29,579	31,681	7,694	39,375
Net cash flow from operating activities	41,746	2,554	44,300	29,413	13,790	43,203
Capital expenditure	14,117	19,772	33,889	11,513	12,135	23,648
Fixed assets	134,830	137,649	272,479	172,701	49,931	222,632
Headcount	5,563	12,191	17,754	5,288	9,160	14,448

6 NOTES RELATING TO THE BALANCE SHEET, INCOME STATEMENT AND STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS AND CHANGES THERETO

6.1 Balance sheet notes

Note 1: Goodwill and intangible assets

	Goodwill	Software	Other	TOTAL
Gross:				
January 1, 2015	116,971	12,481	5,002	134,454
Acquisitions	-	1,989	648	2,637
Disposals	-	(1,561)	-	(1,561)
Change in consolidation	-	-	-	-
Exchange gains (losses)	-	(494)	1	(493)
Reclassification	-	-	-	-
December 31, 2015	116,971	12,415	5,651	135,037
Acquisitions	-	2,174	2,131	4,305
Disposals	-	(1,135)	(74)	(1,209)
Change in consolidation	51,446	-	12,133	63,579
Exchange gains (losses)	-	101	449	550
Reclassification	-	(202)	545	343
December 31, 2016	168,417	13,353	20,835	202,605
Cumulative depreciation and impairment:				
January 1, 2015	-	8,744	927	9,671
Depreciation for the year	-	2,146	304	2,450
Impairment	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	(1,268)	-	(1,268)
Exchange gains (losses) and reclassification	-	(323)	-	(323)
December 31, 2015	-	9,299	1,231	10,530
Depreciation for the year	-	1,969	1,877	3,846
Impairment	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	(1,103)	(69)	(1,172)
Exchange gains (losses) and reclassification	-	46	303	349
December 31, 2016	-	10,211	3,342	13,553
Net:				
December 31, 2015	116,971	3,116	4,420	124,507
December 31, 2016	168,417	3,142	17,493	189,052

Note 2: Property, plant and equipment

	Land and buildings	Plant and equipment	Other fixed assets	Fixed assets in progress	TOTAL
Gross:					
January 1, 2015	113,796	50,792	28,910	2,949	196,447
Acquisitions	2,518	8,406	4,957	5,130	21,011
Disposals	(37,593)	(4,782)	(5,192)	-	(47,567)
Exchange gains (losses)	(739)	(1,851)	(237)	(162)	(2,989)
Reclassification					-
December 31, 2015	77,982	52,565	28,438	7,917	166,902

Acquisitions	3,030	10,147	9,801	6,594	29,572
Disposals	(40,438)	(3,182)	(7,764)	(3,212)	(54,596)
Change in consolidation		923	8,826	88	9,837
Exchange gains (losses)	1,370	390	828	124	2,712
Reclassification	3,487	3,924	(889)	(6,867)	(345)
December 31, 2016	45,431	64,767	39,240	4,644	154,082
Cumulative depreciation and impairment:					
January 1, 2015	22,217	26,857	14,982	-	64,056
Depreciation for the year	6,024	10,191	5,515	-	21,730
Disposals	(9,097)	(4,314)	(2,747)		(16,158)
Exchange gains (losses) and reclassification	20	(883)	2	10	(851)
December 31, 2015	19,164	31,851	17,752	10	68,777
Depreciation for the year	4,899	9,439	5,444		19,782
Disposals	(10,830)	(2,849)	(5,383)		(19,062)
Exchange gains (losses) and reclassification	433	166	559		1,158
December 31, 2016	13,666	38,607	18,372	10	70,655
Net:					
December 31, 2015	58,818	20,714	10,686	7,907	98,125
December 31, 2016	31,765	26,160	20,868	4,634	83,427

The net value of the plant and equipment includes the following assets held under finance leases:

December 31, 2016: €18,769,000 (of which land and buildings: €7,153,000)
December 31, 2015: €49,575,000 (of which land and buildings: €33,908,000)

Note 3: Goodwill and impairment tests on long-term assets

The principal assumptions used for impairment tests are as follows:

	2016							
Business sector	Value of related goodwill	Risk-free rate	Market premium	Beta	Country risk premium	Specific risk premium	Discount rate	Growth rate to infinity
France	90,747	1.0%	7.5%	0.91	0.8%	2.2%	9.0%	2.0%
International	77,670	1.0%	7.5%	0.91-0.94	0.0-10.0%	2.2%	8.43-33.06%	2.0%

	2015							
Business sector	Value of related goodwill	Risk-free rate	Market premium	Beta	Country risk premium	Specific risk premium	Discount rate	Growth rate to infinity
France	90,747	2.6%	6.8%	0.87	0.8%	2.2%	10.7%	2.0%
International	26,224	2.6%	6.8%	0.87	0.0-11.3%	2.2%	10.1-19.9%	2.0%

All Cash Generating Units underwent impairment tests, which did not result in any impairment.

Discount rates used are post-tax rates applied to cash flows after tax. Using post-tax rates results in a recoverable amount identical to that which would have been obtained by applying a pre-tax rate to pre-tax cash flows.

	France	International	Total
Book value of goodwill at December 31, 2014	90,747	26,224	116,971
Change in goodwill	-	-	-
Impairment	-	-	-
Exchange gains (losses)	-	-	-
Book value of goodwill at December 31, 2015	90,747	26,224	116,971
Change in goodwill	-	-	-
Impairment	-	-	-
Exchange gains (losses)	-	-	-
Consolidation change	-	51,446	51,446
Book value of goodwill at December 31, 2016	90,747	77,670	168,417

A 0.5% increase in the discount rate would not lead to any impairment being recorded.

A 0.5% decrease in the growth rate to infinity would not lead to any impairment being recorded.

A 5% decrease in the EBIT value used to calculate the terminal value would not lead to any impairment being recorded.

Note 4: Investment in equity affiliates

Key information concerning equity affiliates based on their separate financial statements is as follows:

	Equity interest (%)	Investment in equity affiliates	Shareholders' equity	Revenues	Net income
Froid Combi	25%	548	2,154	15,391	645
Dislogic	50%	186	371	2,891	49
Total		734			

	2016	2015
At January 1	1,432	1,134
Share of earnings of equity affiliates	189	306
Dividends received	(203)	(8)
Sale of investments in equity affiliates	(684)	
At December 31	734	1,432

Note 5: Other financial assets

Other non-current financial assets

	12/31/2016	12/31/2015
Deposits, bonds and other	9,542	6,149
Investment in non-consolidated companies	2,834	2,225
Total net value	12,376	8,374

Provisions on non-current financial assets

	2016	2015
At January 1	(748)	(484)
Charges	(10)	(264)
Write-backs		
At December 31	(758)	(748)

Other current financial assets

	12/31/2016	12/31/2015
Security deposits	620	300
Trade payables	9,328	5,063
Staff	1,628	960
Other	2,853	2,519
TOTAL	14,429	8,842

Note 6: Trade and other current receivables

	12/31/2016	12/31/2015
Trade receivables	228,218	148,532
Impairment provisions	(3,656)	(1,240)
Total trade receivables – net	224,562	147,292
Tax and social security receivables	50,308	37,815
Prepaid expenses	7,804	7,277
Total other receivables - net	58,112	45,092

Tax and social security receivables largely consist of value added tax or the equivalent for foreign subsidiaries. They also include tax receivables of €23,531,000.

The doubtful receivables impairment provision changed as follows:

	2016	2015
At January 1	(1,240)	(1,269)
Charges	(1,576)	(94)
Write-backs	778	123
Change in consolidation	(1,618)	
At December 31	(3,656)	(1,240)

The impairment provisions relate to over 90 days past due receivables.

Maturity of trade receivables

	Total	Not due and not impaired	< 90 days past due	> 90 days past due
12/31/2016	228,218	188,557	30,722	8,939
12/31/2015	148,532	122,281	23,161	3,090

The value of receivables less than 90 days past due includes €24,905,000 of receivables less than 30 days past due.

There is no material risk of bad debts in respect of the due receivables.

Note 7: Net cash and cash equivalents

	12/31/2016	12/31/2015
Cash and cash equivalents	88,988	69,783
Bank overdrafts	(10)	(55)
Net cash and cash equivalents	88,978	69,728

Group cash and cash equivalents of €88,978,000 at December 31, 2016 comprise cash, sight bank deposits and money-market investments amounting to €3,392,000.

Note 8: Issued capital stock and additional paid-in capital

Transaction type		Change in capital			Capital stock after transactions	
		Number of shares	Par value (€)	Additional paid-in capital (€)	Value (€)	Number of shares
January 1, 2015				53,364,875	2,791,441	5,582,881
	Exercise of founders' warrants	3,000		203,970	1,500	3,000
December 31, 2015				53,568,845	2,792,941	5,585,881
	Exercise of founders' warrants	4,000		271,960	2,000	4,000
December 31, 2016				53,840,805	2,794,941	5,589,881

The Group has a single class of shares of common stock that entitle stockholders to the same dividend.

There are 155,520 equity warrants outstanding granting the right to subscribe for 311,040 new shares. All equity warrants are held by Immod, which holds a 34.8% equity stake in ID Logistics Group as of December 31, 2016.

The Company issued 40,000 founders' warrants (BSPCEs) in 2014, 7,000 of which had been exercised as of 2016 year-end.

The Company issued 17,000 redeemable equity warrants (BSARs) in 2014, at a subscription price of €5.88 per warrant. None of these warrants had been exercised as of 2016 year-end.

The Company issued 13,000 performance share warrants in 2016, 4,000 of which had been canceled as of 2016 year-end.

The Company issued 2,051 bonus share warrants in 2016. None of these warrants had been exercised as of 2016 year-end.

No dividends have been paid out in the last three fiscal years.

Note 9: Financial liabilities

Borrowings as of December 31, 2016

	12/31/2016	Due in less than 1 year	Due in 1 to 5 years	Due in more than 5 years
Current borrowings				
Bank loans	14,781	14,781	-	-
Finance leases	6,489	6,489	-	-
Factoring	4,014	4,014	-	-
Other borrowings	654	654	-	-
Total current borrowings	25,938	25,938	-	-
Non-current borrowings				
Bank loans	105,866	-	105,742	124
Finance leases	8,248	-	8,043	205
Other borrowings	-	-	-	-
Total non-current borrowings	114,114	-	113,785	329
Total borrowings	140,052	25,938	113,785	329

Breakdown of borrowings by interest rate and by currency	Amount	Currency	Rate
Loan	109,822	EUR	Floating

Loan	3,591	EUR	Fixed
Loan	1,002	CNY	Floating
Loan	691	PLN	Floating
Loan	5,542	BRL	Floating
Factoring	4,014	EUR	Floating
Finance leases	1,287	BRL	Fixed
Finance leases	271	ARS	Fixed
Finance leases	1,362	PLN	Fixed
Finance leases	75	ZAR	Fixed
Finance leases	11,048	EUR	Fixed
Finance leases	693	EUR	Floating
Other payables	654	EUR	Fixed
Total	140,052		

Borrowings as of December 31, 2015

	12/31/2015	Due in less than 1 year	Due in 1 to 5 years	Due in more than 5 years
Current borrowings				
Bank loans	14,190	14,190	0	0
Finance leases	11,800	11,800	0	0
Factoring	2,147	2,147	0	0
Other borrowings	387	387	0	0
Total current borrowings	28,524	28,524	0	0
Non-current borrowings				
Bank loans	29,956	0	29,956	0
Finance leases	25,205	0	21,528	3,677
Other borrowings	0	0	0	0
Total non-current borrowings	55,161	0	51,484	3,677
Total borrowings	83,685	28,524	51,484	3,677

Breakdown of borrowings by interest rate and by currency	Amount	Currency	Rate
Loan	41,090	EUR	Floating
Loan	1,603	CNY	Floating
Loan	876	PLN	Floating
Loan	577	BRL	Floating
Factoring	2,147	EUR	Floating
Finance leases	1,665	BRL	Fixed
Finance leases	356	ARS	Fixed
Finance leases	1,494	PLN	Fixed
Finance leases	83	ZAR	Fixed
Finance leases	12,888	EUR	Fixed
Finance leases	20,519	EUR	Floating
Other payables	387	EUR	Fixed
Total	83,685		

Borrowings changed as follows:

	12/31/2015	New borrowings	Repayments	Consolidation change	Exchange differences	12/31/2016
Bank loans	44,146	119,528	(43,789)	-	619	120,504
Finance leases	37,005	6,230	(28,750)	-	252	14,737
Factoring	2,147	4,014	(2,147)	-	-	4,014
Other borrowings	387	74	-	336	-	797
Total	83,685	129,846	(74,686)	336	871	140,052

With regard to the Logiters acquisition, in August 2016 the Group took out a bank loan initially amounting to €112 million repayable over five years. Bank fees in relation to setting up this loan are accounted for as a deduction from the initial amount and amortized over the 5-year loan term.

This loan is subject to the following bank covenant at December 31, 2016:

Ratio	Definition	Calculation	Limit
Leverage	Net borrowings over underlying EBITDA*	0.9	< 2.5

** proforma basis including Logiters as from January 1, 2016*

This ratio was in compliance at December 31, 2016.

Note 10: Provisions

	Social security and tax risks	Operating risks	Employee benefits	Total
January 1, 2015	15,481	7,094	19,945	42,520
Charges	3,708	4,447	(816)	7,339
Write-backs used	(5,629)	(4,629)	(1,441)	(11,699)
Write-backs not used	(688)	(990)		(1,678)
Other (e.g. consolidation, currency etc.)	(264)	(13)		(277)
December 31, 2015	12,608	5,909	17,688	36,205
Charges	1,695	1,630	3,616	6,941
Write-backs used	(8,506)	(5,967)	(674)	(15,147)
Write-backs not used	(1,000)	(1,371)		(2,371)
Other (e.g. consolidation, currency etc.)	193	7,219		7,412
December 31, 2016	4,990	7,420	20,630	33,040
Of which current provisions	4,990	7,420	-	12,410
Of which non-current provisions	-	-	20,630	20,630

The provisions for operating risks primarily relate to disputes with customers, lessors etc. and future contract losses.

Note 11: Deferred tax

	12/31/2016	12/31/2015
Deferred tax assets	10,293	8,947
Deferred tax liabilities	(1,279)	(3,535)
Net deferred tax	9,014	5,412

	12/31/2016			12/31/2015		
	Deferred tax assets	Deferred tax liabilities	Total	Deferred tax assets	Deferred tax liabilities	Total
Property, plant and equipment and finance leases	2,539	(9,513)	(6,974)	1,492	(11,522)	(10,030)
Provisions/employee benefits	8,708	-	8,708	9,742	-	9,742
Tax losses carried forward	7,218	-	7,218	5,132	-	5,132
Other items	419	(357)	62	914	(346)	568
Offsets	(8,591)	8,591	-	(8,333)	8,333	-
Total	10,293	(1,279)	9,014	8,947	(3,535)	5,412

Deferred tax changed as follows:

	Property, plant and equipment and finance leases	Provisions and employee benefits	Tax losses carried forward	Other items	Total
Deferred tax as of January 1, 2015	(13,887)	12,893	6,617	631	6,254
Amounts posted to income	3,904	(1,830)	(1,485)	(764)	(175)
Amounts posted to shareholders' equity	-	(914)	-	568	(346)
Foreign exchange gains or losses	(47)	(407)	-	133	(321)
Deferred tax as of December 31, 2015	(10,030)	9,742	5,132	568	5,412
Amounts posted to income	4,962	(3,736)	1,968	727	3,921
Amounts posted to shareholders' equity	(88)	310	118	(428)	(88)
Foreign exchange gains or losses, changes in consolidation	(1,818)	2,392	-	(805)	(231)
Deferred tax as of December 31, 2016	(6,974)	8,708	7,218	62	9,014

The deferred tax assets arising from unrelieved tax losses were based on future taxable income calculated over a reasonable time frame.

The amounts of the Group's unrelieved tax losses, for which no deferred tax has been recognized to date, are as follows:

Balance sheet date	Losses	Unrecognized deferred tax
December 31, 2016	118,980	37,868
December 31, 2015	108,605	39,921

Timing differences from equity affiliates and joint ventures are not material.

Note 12: Trade and other payables

	12/31/2016	12/31/2015
Trade payables	188,890	130,429
Tax and social security payables	152,471	118,938
Advances and payments on account received	3,145	2,272
Other current payables	5,196	2,849
Deferred income	12,575	3,261
Total other payables	173,387	127,320

Trade and other payables all fall due in less than one year except for some deferred income which is amortized over the term of the customer contracts.

Note 13: Derivatives and risk management

The Group's principal financial liabilities consist of bank loans and overdrafts, finance lease liabilities, factoring liabilities and trade payables.

Furthermore, the Group holds financial assets such as trade receivables, deposits as security or endorsements and available cash. These arise from the Group's operations.

The table below specifies the book value and the fair value of the financial instruments recorded in the consolidated balance sheet.

12/31/2016	Fair value via shareholders' equity	Loans and other receivables at amortized cost	Financial liabilities at cost less repayments	Finance leases	Derivatives	Closing book value	Fair value
Non-current financial assets	2,834	9,542	-	-	-	12,376	12,37
Trade receivables	-	224,562	-	-	-	224,562	224,562
Other receivables *	-	50,308	-	-	-	50,308	50,308
Current financial assets	-	14,429	-	-	-	14,429	14,429
Cash and cash equivalents	-	88,988	-	-	-	88,988	88,988
Total financial assets	2,834	387,829	-	-	-	390,663	390,663
Borrowings	-	-	125,315	14,737	-	140,052	140,052
Trade payables	-	-	188,890	-	-	188,890	188,890
Other payables	-	-	5,196	-	-	5,196	5,196
Liability derivatives	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bank overdrafts	-	-	10	-	-	10	10
Total financial liabilities	-	-	319,411	14,737	-	334,148	334,148

12/31/2015	Fair value via shareholders' equity	Loans and other receivables at amortized cost	Financial liabilities at cost less repayments	Finance leases	Derivatives	Closing book value	Fair value
Non-current financial assets	2,225	6,149	-	-	-	8,374	8,374
Trade receivables	-	147,292	-	-	-	147,292	147,292
Other receivables *	-	37,815	-	-	-	37,815	37,815
Current financial assets	-	8,842	-	-	-	8,842	8,842
Cash and cash equivalents	-	69,783	-	-	-	69,783	69,783
Total financial assets	2,225	269,881	-	-	-	272,106	272,106
Borrowings	-	-	46,680	37,005	-	83,685	83,685
Trade payables	-	-	130,429	-	-	130,429	130,429
Other payables	-	-	2,847	-	-	2,849	2,849
Liability derivatives	-	-	-	-	520	520	520
Bank overdrafts	-	-	55	-	-	55	55
Total financial liabilities	-	-	180,011	37,005	520	217,538	217,538

* Tax and social security receivables described under Note 6

The fair value of the current assets and liabilities is close to the book value given the very low impact of discounting and credit risk.
Group management considers that the balance sheet value of the non-current financial assets represents a reasonable approximation of their fair value. Group management considers that the balance sheet value of the non-current financial liabilities, excluding bank loans, represents a reasonable approximation of their fair value.
Bank loans mainly consist of loans at floating interest rates and finance lease liabilities. The fair value of floating rate loans approximately equals their net book value. The net book value of non-current payables equals the discounted present value of

the minimum amounts payable. Group management considers that this value represents a reasonable approximation of their fair value.

Management of financial risks

The main risks of the Group's financial instruments are interest rate, exchange rate and liquidity risks.

Interest rate risk

Loan contracts are approved by the Group finance department and are predominantly contracted by the French legal entities.

As of December 31, 2016, 87% of borrowings were contracted at floating rates and 13% at fixed rates. A 1% increase in average interest rates would result in an additional €1.2 million interest expense within net financial items.

The maturity of borrowings is detailed under Note 9. Trade and other payables represent current operating liabilities and largely fall due in less than one year.

Exchange rate risk

The Group regularly revalues its exposure to exchange rate risk. As of December 31, 2016, no specific hedge was taken out in respect of amounts denominated in currencies other than euros. The total value of foreign currency assets and liabilities as of December 31, 2016 is broken down as follows:

Foreign currency amount	TWD	ZAR	BRL	PLN	ARS	Other	Total
Assets excluding goodwill	11,942	18,051	36,030	8,896	10,119	16,132	101,170
Liabilities	(7,431)	(12,892)	(29,631)	(7,801)	(5,540)	(10,709)	(74,004)
Net balance before hedging	4,511	5,159	6,399	1,095	4,579	5,423	27,166
Hedging	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net balance after hedging	4,511	5,159	6,399	1,095	4,579	5,423	27,166

Liquidity risk

The Group is financed principally from available cash, factoring, bank overdrafts, finance leases and a syndicated banking loan.

Based on prevailing exchange rates and interest rates as of December 31, 2016, as well as on the contractual loan repayment schedules, cash flows related to financial liabilities were as follows:

		Due in less than 1 year			Due in 1 to 5 years			Due in more than 5 years		
12/31/2016	Book value	Fixed rate interest expense	Floating rate interest expense	Repaymt	Fixed rate interest expense	Floating rate interest expense	Repaymt	Fixed rate interest expense	Floating rate interest expense	Repaymt
Bank overdrafts	10	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans	120,647	73	2,073	14,781	82	3,693	105,742	-	-	124
Finance leases	14,737	359	10	6,489	312	3	8,043	10	-	205
Factoring	4,014	-	-	4,014	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities	654	-	-	654	-	-	-	-	-	-

Borrowings due in less than one year have the following maturities:

	Due in less than 1 month	Due in 1 to 3 months	Due in more than 3 months	Total
Bank overdrafts	10	-	-	10
Loans	11,379	850	2,552	14,781
Finance leases	732	1,604	4,153	6,489
Factoring	4,014	-	-	4,014
Other liabilities	-	-	654	654

	12/31/2016	Amount drawn	Amount not drawn
Credit lines available			
Finance lease liabilities	25,121	18,111	7,010
Borrowings	35,000	10	34,990

The Group regularly revalues its exposure to liquidity risk. As of December 31, 2016, management believes the Group can meet its future liabilities as they fall due.

Note 14: Financial instruments

As stated under Note 9, a portion of the Group's borrowings is contracted at floating rates primarily based on EURIBOR 3 months. In order to limit exposure to an increase in rates, the Group contracted interest rate hedging instruments.

These hedges comprised an interest rate cap (limiting floating EURIBOR 3 months to a 2.5% fixed rate) contracted in 2009, which matured in 2016, and two interest rate swaps contracted in 2013 and unwound in 2016.

In 2017 the Group entered into a new interest rate cap contract for a nominal amount of €53,200,000.

Financial expenses include changes in the fair value of the interest rate cap in respect of its non-effective portion.

The fair value of the interest rate swaps is recognized in assets with a matching deduction to shareholders' equity corresponding to the amount net of tax, pursuant to IAS 39.

The impact of these gains and losses is described in the table below:

		Recorded fair value		Posted to	
	Notional value	Assets	Liabilities	Net income	Shareholders' equity
Interest rate swap	33,333	-	337	-	145
Interest rate cap	17,480	-	183	211	-
December 31, 2015		-	520	211	145
Interest rate swap	-	-	-	-	337
Interest rate cap	-	-	-	183	-
December 31, 2016		-	-	183	337

Note 15: Employee benefits

15 a) Pensions

Assumptions applied

The principal assumptions used for actuarial valuations of the plans are as follows:

France	12/31/2016	12/31/2015
Discount rate	1.42%	2.28%
Annual wage increases	2.00%	2.00%
Social security charge rate	45%	45%

International	12/31/2016	12/31/2015
Discount rate	1.76%-1.82%	2.29-2.84%
Annual wage increases	2.00-2.50%	2.00-2.50%
Annual pensions increase	1.50-2.00%	1.50-2.00%

The discount rates were based on the yield on AA rated corporate bonds in the relevant countries as of the balance sheet date. The recorded liabilities have maturities similar to those of the underlying commitments.

The mortality tables used for the calculated values are in line with current legislation and statistics published in the various countries involved.

Accrued gross liability

	France	International	Total
January 1, 2016	8,622	29,113	37,735
Amount paid	(264)	40	(224)
Recognized expenses	544	(378)	166
Actuarial gains and losses	641	8,557	9,198
Change in consolidation	-	-	-
December 31, 2016	9,543	37,332	46,875

Accrued net liability

Amounts recorded in respect of employee benefits are as follows:

	France	International	Total
Actuarial liability	9,543	37,332	46,875
Value of plan assets	(616)	(25,629)	(26,245)
Net balance sheet liability	8,927	11,703	20,630

The Group's recognized net liability changed as follows:

	France	International	Total
January 1, 2016	7,658	10,030	17,688
Amount paid	(264)	(410)	(674)
Recognized expenses	892	(603)	289
Actuarial gains and losses	641	2,686	3,327
Change in consolidation	-	-	-
December 31, 2016	8,927	11,703	20,630

The plan assets changed as follows:

	France	International	Total
January 1, 2016	(964)	(19,083)	(20,047)
Return on plan assets	(16)	(519)	(535)
Employer contribution	-	(314)	(314)
Employee contribution	-	(212)	(212)
Payment of benefits	-	70	70
Actuarial gains and losses	-	(5,870)	(5,870)
Other items	364	299	663
Change in consolidation	-	-	-
December 31, 2016	(616)	(25,629)	(26,245)

These assets, which include no Company shares or Group assets, are broken down as follows:

	France	International	Total
Equities	-	-	-
Bonds	-	-	-
Insurance policies	616	25,629	26,245
Other	-	-	-
Total	616	25,629	26,245

Income statement expense

The 2015 expense can be broken down as follows:

	France	International	Total
Service cost	737	(809)	(72)
Net interest expense	155	206	361
Administrative costs	-	-	-
December 31, 2016	892	(603)	289

Actuarial gains and losses on the value of the plan assets and liabilities are broken down as follows:

	France	International	Total
Demographic assumptions	-	78	78
Financial assumptions	641	8,075	8,716
Experience gains or losses on liability	-	404	404
Experience gains or losses on plan assets	-	(5,871)	(5,871)
Actuarial gains (losses)	641	2,686	3,327

The sensitivity of the present value of the liability to the discount rate is as follows:

	Annual discount rate		
	(-50 basis points)	Base discount rate	(+50 basis points)
Present value of the liability	52,401	46,875	42,144

15 b) Share-based pay

	Founders' warrants (BSPCE)	Redeemable equity warrants (BSAR)
General meeting date	3/19/2014	3/19/2014
Board of Directors meeting date	3/25/2014	8/27/2014
Maximum number of shares that may be subscribed or purchased	A: 20,000 B: 20,000	17,000
Corporate officers	-	-

Top ten employee beneficiaries	40,000	17,000
Earliest date for exercising warrants	A: 3/25/2015 B: 3/25/2017	8/27/2014
Expiry date	A: 3/25/2019 B: 3/25/2019	8/27/2019
Subscription price	68.49	68.53
Warrants or options outstanding at 12/31/2014	40,000	17,000
Warrants exercised in 2015	3,000	-
Warrants exercised in 2016	4,000	-
Warrants or options outstanding at 12/31/2016	33,000	17,000

The cost of the plans is based on binomial-coefficient algorithms less the gross annual expense.

The calculation factors included are the exercise price, term of the option, non-exercise period, retention period, conditions for obligatory amendments, share value, dividend payout, risk-free rate until warrant maturity, and volatility and margin of the share loan.

	Founders' warrants (BSPCE)	Redeemable equity warrants (BSAR)
Board of Directors meeting date	3/25/2014	8/27/2014
Dividend payout	0.00%	0.00%
Volatility rate	22.00%	21.75%
Exercise price	68.49	68.53
Fair value	A: 7.61 B: 5.33	5.88

	Performance shares	Performance shares	Bonus shares	Bonus shares
General meeting date	5/25/2016	5/25/2016	5/25/2016	5/25/2016
Board of Directors meeting date	5/25/2016	5/25/2016	5/25/2016	12/9/2016
Maximum number of shares that may be subscribed or purchased	8,000	5,000	94	1,957
Corporate officers				
Top ten employee beneficiaries		5,000		
Earliest date for exercising warrants	5/25/2016	5/25/2016	5/25/2016	12/9/2016
Expiry date	5/25/2021	A: 5/25/2018 B: 5/25/2020	5/25/2017	12/9/2019
Subscription price				
Warrants or options issued	8,000	5,000	94	1,957
Warrants or options canceled in 2016	4,000			
Warrants or options outstanding at 12/31/2016	4,000	5,000	94	1,957

6.2 Income statement notes

Note 16: Other underlying income and expenses

	2016	2015
Other underlying income	9,594	27,353
Other underlying expenses	(8,386)	(25,824)
Other underlying income and expenses	1,208	1,529

Note 17: Provision charges and write-backs

	2016	2015
Provision write-backs	15,788	13,785
Provision charges	(4,855)	(8,852)
Provision charges and write-backs	10,933	4,933

Note 18: Depreciation/impairment

	2016	2015
Depreciation/impairment	(23,166)	(23,642)
Provision write-backs	-	-
Net depreciation/impairment	(23,166)	(23,642)

Note 19: Non-recurring income (expenses)

Non-recurring income and expenses are broken down as follows:

	2016	2015
Asset disposals	9,665	-
Restructuring costs	(4,880)	-
Costs on acquisitions of equity investments	(2,254)	-
Total non-recurring income (expenses)	2,531	-

Note 20: Net financial items

	2016	2015
Interest and related income	1,966	1,654
Total financial income	1,966	1,654
Interest and related expenses	(6,469)	(6,302)
Fair value adjustments on financial instruments	183	210
Discounting of balance sheet accounts	(679)	(752)
Other financial expenses	(729)	(880)
Total financial expenses	(7,694)	(7,724)
Total	(5,728)	(6,070)

Interest and related expenses largely relate to bank loans, finance lease liabilities and bank overdrafts.

The net cost of debt amounted to €4,503,000 in 2016, compared to €4,648,000 in 2015.

Note 21: Corporate income tax

	2016	2015
Current tax charge	5,550	5,409
Net deferred tax charge/(income)	(3,921)	174
Tax on business value added (CVAE)	4,825	4,578
Total tax	6,454	10,161

	2016	2015
Total consolidated net income	17,412	23,450
Tax excluding CVAE	1,629	5,583
Earnings in equity affiliates	(15)	(306)
Income before tax	19,026	28,727
Statutory tax rate	34.43%	38.00%
Theoretical tax	6,551	10,916
Permanent differences	(3,163)	(3,563)
Losses for the year not recognized	4,634	1,996
Use and recognition of prior losses not recognized	(5,682)	(2,766)
Other taxes	(114)	(34)
Differences in tax rates	(597)	(966)
Tax excluding CVAE	1,629	5,583
Effective tax rate excl. CVAE	8.56%	19.43%
CVAE	4,825	4,578
Tax including CVAE	6,454	10,161
Effective tax rate	27.06%	30.51%

Note 22: Earnings per share

The average number of shares during the period was as follows:

(no.)	2016	2015
Average number of shares in issue	5,587,714	5,583,631
Average number of treasury shares	(7,897)	(5,477)
Average number of shares	5,579,817	5,578,154
Equity warrants	335,841	328,040
Founders' warrants	33,000	39,583
Average number of diluted shares	5,948,658	5,945,777

6.3 Other information

Note 23: Change in working capital

	2016	2015
Change in inventories	(46)	23
Change in trade receivables	(20,795)	(11,879)
Change in trade payables	26,105	11,456
Change in operating working capital	5,264	(400)
Change in other receivables	(11,085)	(11,931)
Change in other payables	29,038	2,862
Change in non-operating working capital	17,953	(9,069)
Change in working capital	23,217	(9,469)

Note 24: Headcount

The number of employees under open-ended employment contracts at December 31 was as follows:

(no.)	12/31/2016	12/31/2015
Managers	764	603
Non-managers	16,990	13,845
Total	17,754	14,448

Note 25: Transactions with related parties

Transactions conducted between the Group and affiliated companies on an arm's length basis were as follows:

Company	Type of relationship	Transaction type	Income (expense)		Balance sheet asset or (liability)	
			2016	2015	2016	2015
Comète	Joint director	Services provided	(585)	(675)	(296)	(351)
Financière ID	Joint shareholder	Services provided	(213)	1,781	-	-
SCI Financière ID Grans	Joint shareholder	Services provided	-	390	-	-

Transactions with equity affiliates, which are concluded on an arm's length basis, related to ongoing administrative services and in total are not material in relation to the Group's business.

Note 26: Directors' remuneration

The Chairman of the Board of Directors does not receive any remuneration from the Group. He receives remuneration from Comète, a company in which he holds a 95.97% equity stake (the remainder being held by his wife and children) and which has signed service agreements with various Group subsidiaries. The services specified in these agreements include management related to strategy and business development.

The amounts of the aforementioned services are specified under Note 25.

Gross remuneration of other Board members

	2016	2015
Expense type		
Total gross remuneration	719	647
Post-employment benefits	-	-
Other long-term benefits	-	-
Severance pay	-	-

Note 27: Commitments and contingencies

The Group's signed commitments at the balance sheet date were as follows:

	12/31/2016	12/31/2015
Commitments given		
Real estate leases	283,644	198,143
Plant and equipment leases	42,315	36,399
Parent company guarantees *	10,652	851
Borrowings subject to covenants	112,000	42,431
Commitments received		
Bank guarantees	27,298	17,699

* The parent company guarantees above do not include guarantees given for leasing commitments or for debt with covenants, which are described on the corresponding lines.

Commitments given in relation to real estate and plant and equipment leases were as follows:

€000	Due in less than 1 year	Due in 1 to 5 years	Due in more than 5 years	Total
December 31, 2016				
Real estate leases	82,498	167,533	33,613	283,644
Plant and equipment leases	18,473	23,266	576	42,315
December 31, 2015				
Real estate leases	54,390	125,289	18,464	198,143
Plant and equipment leases	15,285	21,114	0	36,399

Note 28: Post balance sheet events

None

Note 29: List of consolidated subsidiaries, joint ventures and equity affiliates

	Country	Equity interest (%)		Control (%)		Cons. method	
		2016	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015
ID Logistics Group SA	France					Parent company	Parent company
Ficopar	France	95%	95%	95%	95%	FC	FC
ID Logistics	France	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
ID Logistics France	France	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
ID Logistics France 3	France	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
ID Logistics France 4	France	48%	48%	50%	50%	FC	FC
ID Logistics Brebières	France	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
ID Logistics France VIII	France	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
ID Logistics France 9	France	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
ID Logistics France 10	France	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
ID Logistics France 11	France	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
ID Logistics France 12	France	95%		100%		FC	
ID Logistics France 13	France	95%		100%		FC	
ID Logistics Training	France	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
FC Logistique R&D	France	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
La Flèche	France	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
ID Projets	France	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
Froid Combi	France	24%	24%	25%	25%	EM	EM
Interflèche	France	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
SCI Les Citronniers	France	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
SCI Les Cocotiers	France	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
Cofradis	France		95%		100%		FC
Transdispatch	France		95%		100%		FC
ID Logistics Champagne	France	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
SMTM	France	82%	82%	88%	88%	FC	FC
SIL	France	73%	73%	80%	80%	FC	FC
AFC	France	84%	84%	88%	88%	FC	FC
Timler	France	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
France Paquets	France	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
Cie Financière de Logistique	France	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
CEPL Holding et Cie	France	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
CEPL	France	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
ID Logistics Selective 2	France	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
ID Logistics Santé	France	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
CEPL Chalon	France		95%		100%		FC
ID Logistics Selective 4	France	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
ID Logistics Selective 3	France	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
ID Logistics Selective	France	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
CEPL Les Herbiers	France	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
CEPL Moreuil	France	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
CEPL Saint Ouen L'Aumone	France	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
ID Logistics Selective 5	France	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
CEPL Ozoir	France	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
CEPL Alsace	France	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
CEPL Beauvais	France	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
CEPL Beville	France	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
CEPL Chateauroux	France	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC

CEPL Eragny	France	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
CEPL Fleury	France	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
SCI Alsace	France	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
ID Logistics GmbH	Germany	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
ID Logistics Weilbach	Germany	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
CEPL Objektgesellschaft GmbH	Germany	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
CEPL Objektgesellschaft mbH	Germany	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
CEPL Germesheim	Germany	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
ID Logistics Salzgiter	Germany	95%		100%		FC	
ID Logistics Belgium	Belgium	95%		100%		FC	
CEPL Iberia	Spain	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
CEPL Barcelona	Spain	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
CEPL La Roca	Spain	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
ID Logistics Benelux	Netherlands	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
ID Logistics Tilburg	Netherlands	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
ID Logistics Taiwan	Taiwan	57%	57%	60%	60%	FC	FC
ID Logistica Do Brasil	Brazil	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
ID Armazens Gerais	Brazil	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
ID Transportes	Brazil	95%		100%		FC	
ID Log	DOM		48%		50%		EM
ID Trans	DOM		48%		50%		EM
ID Logistics Océan Indien	DOM	48%	48%	51%	51%	FC	FC
Dislogic	DOM	24%	24%	50%	50%	EM	EM
ID Logistics Mayotte	DOM	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
ID Logistics La Réunion	DOM	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
ID Logistics Maurice	Maurice	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
Group Logistics - IDL Espana	Spain	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
Prestalid	Spain	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
Logiters	Spain	95%		100%		FC	
ID Logistics Maroc	Morocco	57%	57%	60%	60%	FC	FC
ID Log. China Holding Hong Kong	China	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
ID Logistics Nanjing	China	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
ID Log. Nanjing Business Consult.	China	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
ID Consulting Shanghai	China	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
Pt. Inti Dinamika Logitama Ind.	Indonesia	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
Pt. International Dimension Log.	Indonesia	94%	94%	99%	99%	FC	FC
Pt. Inti Dinamika Logistics Ind.	Indonesia	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
ID Logistics Polska	Poland	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
Logiters Portugal	Portugal	95%		100%		FC	
ID Logistics A	Argentina	86%	86%	90%	90%	FC	FC
ID Supply Chain	Argentina	51%	51%	60%	60%	FC	FC
ID Logistics Vostok	Russia	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
ID Logistics Rus	Russia	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
IDL Supply Chain South Africa	South Africa	95%	95%	100%	100%	FC	FC
IDL Fresh South Africa	South Africa	95%	48%	100%	50%	FC	FC

* FC - Full consolidation; EM – Equity method; DOM – French overseas territory

Note 30: Proforma financial information

1. Transaction description

Details of the acquisition of Logiters by ID Logistics Group (hereinafter "ID Logistics") are provided in Note 3 "Highlights" to the 2016 consolidated financial statements.

2. Presentation basis

2.1 Underlying assumptions

Consolidated proforma financial information for the year ended December 31, 2016 (hereinafter "Proforma Financial Information") is stated in euro thousands and has been prepared to reflect the combination of ID Logistics and Logiters under the acquisition method as prescribed by IFRS, as if the acquisition had occurred on January 1, 2016.

The Proforma Financial Information is given for illustrative purposes only and does not reflect the post-acquisition results of operations or financial position of the new Group that would have arisen if the acquisition had occurred on January 1, 2016. Furthermore, the Proforma Financial Information is not indicative of future results of operations or the future financial position of the new Group.

Only proforma adjustments relating directly to the acquisition that can be documented and accurately estimated have been included. The Proforma Financial Information has not been prepared on the basis that the cost savings and other synergies arising from the acquisition apply as from January 1, 2016.

The Proforma Financial Information has been prepared on the basis of the 2016 ID Logistics Group IFRS consolidated financial statements (including Logiters from September 1, 2016) and a Logiters IFRS consolidated balance sheet at August 31, 2016.

2.2 Basis for the preparation and presentation of the consolidated financial statements

The Logiters consolidated financial statements for the period January 1 through August 31, 2016 have been prepared pursuant to ID Logistics Group accounting principles described in Note 2 "Basis for the preparation and presentation of the consolidated financial statements" and Note 4 "Accounting principles and methods" to the consolidated financial statements.

2.3 Intercompany transactions

There were no transactions between Logiters and ID Logistics before the acquisition. Since the acquisition, all transactions between Logiters and ID Logistics have been classified as intercompany transactions. Sales and purchases between companies of the new Group have been eliminated for purposes of the Proforma Financial Information.

3. Calculation and allocation of the purchase price

The purchase price allocation of the Logiters assets and liabilities was based on their estimated fair values at September 1, 2016. Pursuant to IFRS 3, ID Logistics has a twelve-month period with effect from the acquisition date to finalize the purchase price allocation of the Logiters assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities.

The purchase price calculation and allocation are given under Note 3 "Highlights" to the 2016 consolidated financial statements.

4. ID Logistics Group 2016 proforma financial information

	ID Logistics Group Reported 12/31/2016	Logiters Data Jan. 1 - Aug. 31, 2016	Proforma adjustments	ID Logistics Group Proforma 12/31/2016
Revenues	1,070,067	168,645		1,238,712
Depreciation/impairment	(23,166)	(2,812)		(25,978)
EBIT before amortization of customer relations	27,835	4,785		32,620
Amortization of acquired customer relations	(787)	-	(500)	(1,287)
Non-recurring expenses	2,531	-		2,531
Net financial items	(5,728)	(239)	(65)	(6,032)
Income before tax	23,851	4,546	(565)	27,832
Earnings of equity affiliates	15	-	-	15
Corporate income tax	(6,454)	(1,137)	141	(7,450)
Consolidated net income/(loss)	17,412	3,409	(424)	20,397

5. Proforma adjustments

As stated above, the Logiters data has not been prepared on the basis that the cost savings and other synergies arising from the acquisition apply as from January 1, 2016.

However, the Logiters income statement items below were adjusted in the proforma financial information.

5.1 Adjustments to the purchase price allocation

The purchase price calculation and allocation are given under Note 3 to the 2016 consolidated financial statements, "Changes in consolidation".

With regard to the purchase price calculation and allocation, the recognition of customer relations resulted in additional amortization charges which, for purposes of the proforma financial information, were calculated with effect from January 1, 2016 and amounted to €500,000 for the period from January 1 through August 31, 2016.

5.2 Adjustments related to financing the acquisition

As explained in Note 3 to the 2016 consolidated financial statements, "Main changes in consolidation scope", a €112 million bank loan was contracted, covering:

- €50.5 million paid to the Logiters shareholders for the purchase of all of their shares
- €34 million to refinance the existing Logiters debt as of the acquisition date
- €27.5 million to refinance the outstanding amount under the €75 million loan initially contracted for the purposes of the CEPL acquisition in July 2013

In addition, the €112 million loan is hedged via an interest rate cap set up in February 2017.

The proforma financial information has been adjusted as if the acquisition bank loan and corresponding interest rate cap had been contracted as of January 1, 2016:

- The interest on the €112 million loan has been extrapolated over the full year, leading to a €768,000 pre-tax interest expense in addition to the actual interest costs since August 23, 2016, the effective date of the loan;
- As stated under Note 10 "Financial liabilities", bank fees for setting up the purchase price loan have been deducted from the loan and will be amortized over the 5-year loan term. For purposes of the Proforma Financial Information, corresponding amortization has been extrapolated over the full year, leading to a €328,000 pre-tax financial expense in addition to the actual charge since August 23, 2016, the effective date of the acquisition;
- The premium paid for the interest rate cap set up in February 2017 has been extrapolated over the full year with effect from January 1, 2016. This extrapolation resulted in a €22,000 pre-tax additional expense.
- On the other hand, interest on the refinanced debt and related costs (swap, amortization of bank fees, etc.) for the period from January 1 through August 31, 2016, amounting to €1,053,000 before tax, have been eliminated.

5.3 Tax adjustments

Corporate income tax was estimated by applying a theoretical Spanish tax rate of 25.00% for 2016 to the proforma adjustments and earnings for the period from January 1 through August 31, 2016.

6. Seasonal factors

Like ID Logistics, Logiters does not encounter major seasonal fluctuations in revenues. However, while ID Logistics core business EBIT tends to be lower in the first half than the second, Logiters EBIT is more evenly balanced between the two periods.

4.8.2 Statutory auditors' report on the 2016 Group consolidated financial statements

To the Shareholders,

Pursuant to our engagement as statutory auditors by your shareholders' general meeting, we hereby submit our report for the year ended December 31, 2016 concerning:

- Our audit of the consolidated financial statements of ID LOGISTICS GROUP attached to this report;
- Justification of our opinion;
- Specific testing required under French law.

The consolidated financial statements were approved by the Board of Directors. It is our responsibility to express an opinion on these financial statements, based on our audit.

I. Opinion on the consolidated financial statements

We have conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards applicable in France; these standards require that we perform such tests and procedures so as to obtain reasonable assurance that the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit consists of an examination, based on samples or other methods of selection, of evidence relevant to the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. It also includes an assessment of the accounting principles used, significant estimates made and an evaluation of the overall adequacy of the presentation of these statements. We believe that the evidence obtained during our audit is sufficient and appropriate as a basis for our opinion.

In our opinion the consolidated financial statements for the year, in accordance with IFRS accounting standards as adopted in the European Union, give a true and fair view of the earnings, assets, liabilities and financial position of the Group consisting of the businesses and entities included in the consolidation.

II. Justification of our opinion

Pursuant to Article L. 823-9 of the French Commercial Code relating to the justification of our opinion, please note the following:

The Company regularly reviews its principal intangible assets and goodwill pursuant to the procedures specified under Notes 4.7 "Impairment of fixed assets" and 6.1.3 "Goodwill and impairment tests of long-term assets" of the notes to the consolidated financial statements in order to identify any loss in value. Our work included an assessment of the data and assumptions on which such estimates are based. On this basis, we assessed whether the estimates are reasonable.

Our assessments above formed part of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole and therefore contributed to our opinion expressed in the first part of this report.

III. Specific testing

We have also performed specific testing required by law on the information relating to the Group given in the management report in accordance with applicable professional standards in France.

We have no comment on the truth and fairness of said information and its consistency with the consolidated financial statements.

Paris and Neuilly-sur-Seine, April 14, 2017

The Statutory Auditors

CFG Audit	Deloitte & Associés
Philippe Joubert	Albert Aidan”

4.9 REVIEW OF RESULTS AND FINANCIAL POSITION - PARENT COMPANY FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

4.9.1 Comparison of fiscal years 2016 and 2015

- **Significant events and changes to the bylaws**

There have been no material events or changes to the bylaws within ID Logistics Group SA since December 31, 2015.

- **Business summary**

(€m)	**2016**	**2015**
Revenues	5.5	4.5
EBIT	0.1	0.1
Net financial items	(0.0)	0.3
Non-recurring items	-	-
Net income	0.1	0.4
Non-current assets	46.8	45.8
Working capital	15.7	16.4
Cash and cash equivalents	0.1	0.0
Shareholders’ equity	62.6	62.2

ID Logistics Group SA is the parent company of the ID Logistics group and employs 11 people. ID Logistics Group SA operates as a holding company and invoices its direct and indirect subsidiaries for services provided, mainly in France. It has no commercial dealings outside the Group.

Revenues comprise invoices passed on to Group subsidiaries, which increased in view of the higher costs ID Logistics Group incurred on their behalf. Expenses, consisting of fees and staff costs, were stable compared to 2015 expenses.

Financial income and expenses represent ID Logistics Group earnings on the liquidity contract and income from interest on loans to its subsidiaries.

Non-current assets largely consist of the Company's investment in Ficopar, which itself holds the ID Logistics group's operational activities in France and internationally. Working capital consists of intercompany receivables and payables with various ID Logistics Group subsidiaries and a non-material amount of services trade payables.

- **Equity investments**

The Company did not make any equity investments during 2016.

- **Results of subsidiaries**

ID Logistics Group SA holds a 94.99% stake in Ficopar SAS, for which the key figures for fiscal year 2016 are as follows (€000):

Capital stock	Other equity	Gross investments	Net investments	Loans receivable and advances	Endorsements and sureties	Revenues	Net income	Dividends received
17,082	15,716	44,302	44,302	16,192	-	-	6,573	-

- **Expenses not deductible for tax purposes**

In accordance with Article 223 *quarter* of the French General Tax Code, it is stated that the following expenses referred to under Article 39-4 of the same code have been definitively added back to 2016 taxable income.

- Vehicle leasing: €31,900
- Vehicle taxes: €13,200

- **Research and development activities**

In 2016 ID Logistics Group SA did not conduct any R&D activities that entitle it to a tax credit.

- **Human resources and environmental impact of the business**

The objective of the Group's human resources policy is to ensure that all staff attain operational excellence and adhere to the Group's corporate culture. For a number of years, ID Logistics has applied a training policy designed to focus on the induction of new staff, development of management skills, sharing and transfer of best practices and the spreading of the Group's corporate culture. ID Logistics focuses on staff mobility and internal promotion to manage staff in France and abroad.

Moreover, the Group's operations are subject to certain environmental laws and regulations. In view of its operations, the Group considers that it does not face a significant environmental risk. Nevertheless, the Group remains actively committed to an environmentally-friendly and sustainable development policy.

- **Recent developments and outlook**

In 2017, ID Logistics Group SA will continue its role as holding company of the ID Logistics Group. While it may centralize certain administrative Group functions, it does not plan to conduct any business activity as such.

4.9.2 2016 parent company financial statements

BALANCE SHEET (before appropriation of earnings)

ASSETS (€000)	12/31/2016	12/31/2015
Intangible assets	615	-
Equity investments	44,302	44,302
Other fixed asset investments	1,053	988
Other financial assets	878	474
Total fixed assets	46,848	45,764
Trade receivables	2,004	2,298
Other receivables	16,545	16,504
Cash and cash equivalents	51	14
Prepaid expenses	10	20
Total current assets	18,610	18,836
TOTAL ASSETS	65,458	64,600

LIABILITIES AND EQUITY (€000)	12/31/2016	12/31/2015
Capital stock	2,795	2,793
Additional paid-in capital	53,150	52,878
Legal reserve	164	143
Other reserves	4,748	4,740
Retained earnings	1,642	1,252
Net income for the year	106	419
Shareholders’ equity	62,605	62,225
Trade payables	1,017	293
Tax and social security payables	1,807	2,061
Other payables	29	21
Short-term payables	2,853	2,375
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS’ EQUITY	65,458	64,600

INCOME STATEMENT (€000)	2016	2015
Services revenues France	5,458	4,509
Other purchases and external charges	(1,185)	(1,098)
Staff costs	(4,037)	(3,248)
Miscellaneous taxes	(123)	(70)
Operating income	113	93
Financial income	23	326
Financial expenses	(30)	-
Net financial items	(7)	326
Non-recurring income	-	-
Non-recurring expenses	-	-
Non-recurring items	-	-
NET INCOME	106	419

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

I – Accounting principles

The financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2016 have been prepared in accordance with the provisions of the French Commercial Code and Rule 2014-03 of the French Accounting Principles Authority ("ANC").

The financial statements are based on the following underlying conventions, in accordance with the principle of prudence:

- Going concern,
- Consistency of accounting principles between fiscal years,
- Accruals concept,

And in accordance with general principles for the preparation and presentation of annual financial statements.

The underlying method chosen for valuation of accounting items is the historical cost convention.

The main principles used for balance sheet accounts are as follows:

1) Non-current assets

Intangible assets are stated at cost. They consist of software and software licenses and are amortized over their estimated useful life.

2) Equity investments

The gross value consists of the purchase cost excluding incidental expenses.

Impairment tests on the value of equity investments are conducted every year. Under these tests, the book value of investments is compared to the Group share of the present value of future estimated cash flows. If the book value exceeds the present value of future estimated cash flows, an impairment charge for the difference is booked against the value of the investment.

3) Liquidity contract

Treasury shares and other liquidity contract assets are included under other fixed asset investments and other financial assets respectively.

The corresponding investment securities are valued pursuant to the FIFO (first in - first out) method and a provision is booked if the average stock market price over the last month of the year is less than the cost of the treasury shares.

4) Receivables and payables

Receivables and payables are recorded at face value. A bad debt provision is recorded against the value of receivables whenever difficulties in collection are anticipated. This risk is assessed on a case-by-case basis.

5) Retirement liabilities

Retirement liabilities are disclosed as off-balance sheet commitments and are not accounted for. They have been calculated based on the following assumptions:

Retirement age:	62 years
Wage growth rate:	2.00%
Discount rate:	1.42%

6) Consolidation

The Company consolidates all ID Logistics Group companies.

II - Notes to the financial statements

Unless otherwise indicated, data in the notes is stated in thousands of euros.

1) Highlights of the year

None

2 Intangible assets

The change in intangible assets is broken down as follows:

	1/1/2016	Acquisitions	Disposals	12/31/2016
Software		615		615
Total	-	615	-	615

3) Financial assets

The change in equity investments is broken down as follows:

Subsidiary	Capital stock	Other equity	% interest	Gross investments	Net investments	Loans receivable and advances	Endorsements and sureties	Revenues	Net income	Dividends received
Ficopar	17,082	15,716	95%	44,302	44,302	16,192	-	-	6,573	-
Total	17,082	15,716		44,302	44,302	16,192	-	-	6,573	-

Other fixed asset investments exclusively consist of treasury shares held under the liquidity contract. At December 31, 2016, the Company held 6,500 treasury shares amounting to €878,000.

Other financial assets correspond to a deposit with the financial intermediary for the liquidity contract.

No impairment has been booked against other financial assets.

4) Maturity of receivables at the balance sheet date

All receivables fall due in less than one year.

5) Receivables and payables with related parties

Required related party disclosures under Article R123-197 of the French Commercial Code are as follows:

	12/31/2016	12/31/2015
Trade receivables	2,004	2,298
Other receivables	16,192	16,238
Total assets	18,196	18,536
Trade payables	104	128
Other payables	29	18
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	133	146

Revenues and financial income on related party transactions amounted to €5,458,000 and €24,000 respectively.

Operating expenses with related parties amounted to €181,000.

6) Shareholders' equity and change in net assets

	12/31/2015 (before earnings appropriation)	2015 earnings appropriation	Issue of BSPCEs	2015 net income	12/31/2016 (before earnings appropriation)
Capital stock	2,793	-	2	-	2,795
Additional paid-in capital	52,878	-	272	-	53,150
Legal reserve	143	21	-	-	164
Other reserves	4,740	8	-	-	4,748
Retained earnings	1,252	390	-	-	1,642
Net income for the year	419	(419)	-	106	106
Total assets	62,225	-	274	106	62,605

The Company's capital stock consists of 5,589,881 shares, each with a par value of €0.50.

As of December 31, 2016, there were 155,520 equity warrants outstanding granting the right to subscribe for 311,040 new shares. A single shareholder holds all equity warrants.

The Company issued founders' warrants (BSPCE) and equity warrants with the following main terms and conditions:

	Founders' warrants (BSPCE)	Redeemable equity warrants (BSAR)
General meeting date	3/19/2014	3/19/2014
Board of Directors meeting date	3/25/2014	8/27/2014
Maximum number of shares that may be subscribed or purchased	A: 20,000 B: 20,000	17,000
Corporate officers		
Top ten employee beneficiaries	40,000	17,000
Earliest date for exercising warrants	A: 3/25/2015 B: 3/25/2017	8/27/2014
Expiry date	A: 3/25/2019 B: 3/25/2019	8/27/2019
Subscription price	68.49	68.53

Warrants or options outstanding at 12/31/2015	40,000	17,000
Warrants exercised in 2015	3,000	-
Warrants exercised in 2016	4,000	-
Warrants or options outstanding at 12/31/2016	33,000	17,000

	Performance shares	Performance shares	Bonus shares	Bonus shares
General meeting date	5/25/2016	5/25/2016	5/25/2016	5/25/2016
Board of Directors meeting date	5/25/2016	5/25/2016	5/25/2016	12/9/2016
Maximum number of shares that may be subscribed or purchased	8,000	5,000	94	1,957
Corporate officers				
Top ten employee beneficiaries		5,000		
Earliest date for exercising warrants	5/25/2016	5/25/2016	5/25/2016	12/9/2016
Expiry date	5/25/2021	A: 5/25/2018 B: 5/25/2020	5/25/2017	12/9/2019
Subscription price				
Warrants or options issued	8,000	5,000	94	1,957
Warrants or options canceled in 2016	4,000			
Warrants or options outstanding at 12/31/2016	4,000	5,000	94	1,957

7) Maturity of payables at the balance sheet date

All payables fall due in less than one year.

8) Accrued income

	12/31/2016	12/31/2015
Trade receivables	1,275	1,570
Other receivables	-	1
Total	1,275	1,571

9) Accrued expenses

	12/31/2016	12/31/2015
Trade payables	145	220
Tax and social security payables	1,257	1,527
Total	1,402	1,747

10) Prepaid expenses

	12/31/2016	12/31/2015
Operating expenses	10	20
Total	10	20

11) Net financial income (loss)

	2016	2015
Gains and losses on sale of investments	(30)	300
Interest on loans to subsidiaries	23	26
Total	(7)	326

12) Non-recurring items

None

13) Unrecorded deferred tax

The Company has unrelieved tax losses carried forward amounting to €2,572,000 representing a future corporate income tax saving of €857,000.

14) Subsidiaries and equity investments

Subsidiary	Capital stock	Other equity	% interest	Gross investments	Net investments	Loans receivable and advances	Endorsements and sureties	Revenues	Net income	Dividends received
Ficopar	17,082	15,716	95%	44,302	44,302	16,192	-	-	6,573	-
Total	17,082	15,716		44,302	44,302	16,192	-	-	6,573	-

15) Off-balance sheet commitments

Commitments given:

Parent company guarantees: €5,510,000

Commitments received:

None

Pension liabilities amounted to €115,000.

16) Directors' remuneration

Directors' fees paid in 2016 amounted to €80,000.

The directors received remuneration totaling €400,000.

17) Headcount

The average headcount was 12 people.

18) Post balance sheet events

There were no significant events between the balance sheet date and the date when the parent company financial statements were approved.

4.9.3 Statutory auditors' report on the 2016 Company financial statements

To the Shareholders,

Pursuant to our engagement as statutory auditors by your shareholders' general meeting, we hereby submit our report for the year ended December 31, 2016 concerning:
- Our audit of the ID Logistics Group SA financial statements as attached hereto;
- Justification of our opinion;
- Specific testing and disclosures required under French law.

The parent company financial statements were approved by the Board of Directors. It is our responsibility to express an opinion on these financial statements, based on our audit.

I. Opinion on the parent company financial statements

We have conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards applicable in France; these standards require that we perform such tests and procedures so as to obtain reasonable assurance that the parent company financial statements are free from material misstatement. An audit consists of an examination, based on samples or other methods of selection, of evidence relevant to the amounts and disclosures in the parent company financial statements. It also includes an assessment of the accounting principles used, significant estimates made and an evaluation of the overall adequacy of the presentation of these statements. We believe that the evidence obtained during our audit is sufficient and appropriate as a basis for our opinion.

In our opinion the parent company financial statements, in accordance with French generally accepted accounting principles, give a true and fair view of the results of the Company's operations for the year ended and of the Company's financial position, assets and liabilities as of the balance sheet date.

II. Justification of our opinion

Pursuant to Article L. 823-9 of the French Commercial Code relating to the justification of our opinion, please note the following:

Note I.1 "Equity investments" to the financial statements specifies the accounting principles for the valuation of equity investments. In conjunction with our assessment of the Company's accounting principles, we have verified the appropriateness of said accounting principles and we have checked that they have been accurately applied.

Our assessments above formed part of our audit of the parent company financial statements as a whole and therefore contributed to our opinion expressed in the first part of this report.

III. Specific testing and disclosures

In accordance with professional audit standards in France, we have also carried out specific checks required by law.

We have no comment on the fairness and consistency with the parent company financial statements of information provided in the management report of the Board of Directors and in the documents addressed to shareholders on the financial position and the financial statements.

Regarding the information provided pursuant to the provisions of Article L. 225-102-1 of the French Commercial Code on directors' remuneration and benefits as well as on the commitments made to directors, we have verified their consistency with the financial statements or with data underlying the financial statements and, where appropriate, with information the Company has received from other companies in the Group. On the basis of this work, we certify that said information is fair and accurate.

As required by law, we have verified that the various disclosures relating to the identity of the holders of capital and voting rights have been made to you in the management report.

Paris and Neuilly-sur-Seine, April 14, 2017

The Statutory Auditors

CFG Audit

Philippe Joubert

Deloitte & Associés

Albert Aidan"

4.9.4 Financial results of the Company for the last 5 years

(Art. R. 225-102 of the French Commercial Code)

(€)	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
I. FINANCIAL POSITION AT YEAR END					
a) Capital stock	2,737,240	2,791,440.50	2,791,440.50	2,792,940.50	2,794,940.50
b) Number of shares issued	5,474,480	5,582,881	5,582,881	5,585,881	5,589,881
c) Number of convertible bonds/shares					
II. TOTAL RESULTS OF OPERATIONS					
a) Revenues excl. VAT	1,192,000	4,773,328	4,283,831	4,508,303	5,457,583
b) Earnings before tax, depreciation and provisions	222,512	(532,068)	49,683	418,540	105,824
c) Corporate income tax	-	-	-	-	-
d) Employee profit sharing for the year	-	-	-	-	-
e) Earnings after tax, depreciation and provisions	222,512	(532,068)	49,683	418,540	105,824
f) Dividends distributed	-	-	-	-	-
III. EARNINGS PER SHARE					
a) Earnings after tax and employee profit share, before depreciation and provisions	0.04	(0.10)	0.01	0.07	0.02
b) Earnings after tax, depreciation and provisions	0.04	(0.10)	0.01	0.07	0.02
c) Dividend per share	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
IV. STAFF					
a) Number of employees	12	11	11	11	11
b) Total wages and salaries	899,000	4,213,000	3,113,000	3,248,500	4,037,063
c) Total social security and staff benefits	0	0	0	0	0

4.10 TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES

Transactions with related parties are specified under Note 25 to the 2016 consolidated financial statements in section 4.8 of the Registration Document, "Annual historic financial information". Current regulated agreements are detailed in the special reports of the statutory auditors presented below.

No new regulated agreement has been entered into since the preparation of the statutory auditors' special report for fiscal 2016.

4.10.1 Intercompany transactions

Intercompany transactions are described under section 1.9.3 of the Registration Document, "Main intra-group cash flows".

4.10.2 Transactions with related parties

As stated under Note 25 to the consolidated financial statements in section 4.8 of the Registration Document, "Annual historic financial information", agreements signed with Les Parcs du Lubéron 1 or Financière ID and its wholly-owned subsidiaries SCI Financière ID Brebières II and SCI Financière ID Grans concern services provided and warehouse renting under commercial leases. The services provided concern invoices passed on for part of the costs for two ID Logistics France employees, who carry out occasional administrative assignments for Les Parcs du Lubéron 1 and Financière ID. Financière ID is a company that provides research, expert assessment, technical support, project management and engineering consulting for industrial building projects and, in general, all operations related to transactions involving real estate and business undertakings. Financière ID may be called upon to carry out occasional consulting assignments in relation to real estate projects implemented by subsidiaries of the ID Logistics Group.

Also refer to section 3.3.4 of the Registration Document, "Contracts between directors and the Company".

4.10.3 Statutory auditors' report on regulated agreements and commitments in respect of the year ended December 31, 2016

"To the Shareholders,

In our capacity as statutory auditors of the Company, we hereby submit our report on regulated agreements and commitments.

It is our responsibility to communicate to you, based on information given to us, the principal terms, the conditions and the interest for the Company of the agreements and commitments notified to us or that we discovered during our engagement; it is not our responsibility to comment on their usefulness or justification or to search for other agreements and commitments. It is your responsibility, in accordance with Article R. 225-31 of the French Commercial Code, to assess the reason for signing these agreements and commitments in order to approve them.

It is also our responsibility to report to you any information required under Article R. 225-31 of the French Commercial Code relating to transactions undertaken during the past year in conjunction with agreements and commitments that the shareholders' general meeting has approved in prior years.

We carried out the work that we considered necessary pursuant to professional standards of the French National Auditors Association relating to this engagement. This work consisted in verifying that the information provided to us was consistent with the source documents from which it was taken.

- AGREEMENTS AND COMMITMENTS SUBMITTED FOR THE APPROVAL OF THE SHAREHOLDERS' GENERAL MEETING.

- Agreements and commitments authorized during the past year

We hereby state that we have not been notified of any agreement authorized during the past year requiring approval from the general meeting pursuant to the provisions of Article L.225-38 of the French Commercial Code.

- AGREEMENTS AND COMMITMENTS PREVIOUSLY AUTHORIZED BY THE SHAREHOLDERS' GENERAL MEETING

- Agreements and commitments approved in prior years, for which transactions continued during 2016

Pursuant to Article R. 225-30 of the French Commercial Code, we have been notified of the following agreements and commitments which were authorized by the Board of Directors in prior years and which continued in 2016.

✓ Guarantee between ID LOGISTICS GROUP and ID LOGISTICS RUS
Director concerned: Mr. Eric Hémar
Agreement approved by the Board of Directors on May 10, 2013 and June 5, 2013
This guarantee was issued in conjunction with opening a fresh produce logistics platform in Russia for Atak. ID LOGISTICS RUS, a subsidiary of ID LOGISTICS Group, took out a warehouse space lease with Closed Joint Stock Company "Noginsk – Vostok" for a minimum 6-year term, with a total surface area of around 12,500 sqm, located in Noginsk (58 km from Moscow).
To ensure compliance with the lease requirements, the lessor requested a parent company guarantee amounting to $5,796,716, corresponding to the annuel amount of equipement ($3,401,771 + annual warehouse rent of $510,700) and parking lot $14,400 + 18% VAT valid for the minimum lease term.

✓ Guarantee between ID LOGISTICS GROUP, FICOPAR and ID LOGISTICS
Director concerned: Mr. Eric Hémar
Agreement approved by the Board of Directors on May 29, 2013
In conjunction with the CFL acquisition, ID LOGISTICS GROUP and FICOPAR are parties to the loan contract as a joint and several guarantor of ID LOGISTICS for any sum falling due under the contract (loan value: €75 million). This loan having been reimbursed by anticipation on August 23, 2016, this agreement terminated at the same date.

✓ Services agreement between ID LOGISTICS GROUP and Comète
Director concerned: Mr. Eric Hémar
Agreement approved by the Board of Directors on September 14, 2011
The purpose of this agreement is the provision by Comète of advisory services and administrative and strategic assistance, financial consulting and guidance, as well as additional services.
In consideration for services provided, Comète receives a fixed monthly fee amounting to €10,083 excluding VAT and a variable fee determined at the beginning of each year in accordance with set targets.
This agreement took effect on January 1, 2011 for an unlimited period, on the understanding that the terms for determining the variable fees will be reviewed every year on the aforementioned date. These terms and variable fees were not changed in 2016.

2016 fees excluding VAT charged under this agreement amounted to:
- Fixed fee: €120,996 excl. VAT
- Variable fee: if ID Logistics Group achieves the budget Comète will be entitled to a variable fee of €100,000 excluding VAT. ID Logistics Group will also pay assignment costs.

Paris and Neuilly-sur-Seine, April 14, 2017

The Statutory Auditors

CFG Audit	Deloitte & Associés
Philippe Joubert	Albert Aidan”

4.11 DATE OF THE MOST RECENT FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The most recent financial information dates from December 31, 2016.

4.12 MATERIAL CONTRACTS

The Company has not entered into any material contracts other than those executed in the ordinary course of business and with related parties (see 4.10.2 “Transactions with related parties”).

4.13 INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THIRD PARTIES, EXPERTS’ DECLARATIONS AND DISCLOSURES OFINTERESTS

None

4.14 TRENDS

4.14.1 Principal trends since the most recent fiscal year end, December 31, 2016

ID Logistics has reported Q1 2017 consolidated revenues of €321.9 million, up 45.3% and up 12.9% on a like-for-like basis (at comparable scope and exchange rates).

(€m)	Q1 2017	Q1 2016	Change	Like-for-like change*
Revenues	321.9	221.5	+45.3 %	+12.9 %
France	150.2	133.3	+12.7%	+12.7%
International	171.7	88.2	+94.7%	+13.3%

** at comparable scope and exchange rates*

In France, ID Logistics recorded double-digit organic growth for the fourth quarter in a row, with revenues rising 12.7% to €150.2 million. With just one new contract starting up over the period, this performance was driven almost solely by the ramp-up in the numerous new contracts started in 2016.

In International markets, first-quarter revenues came to €171.7 million, up 94.7% and up 13.3% on a like-for-like basis (consolidation of Logiters from 1 September 2016 onwards and favourable currency effects, especially from the Brazilian real), an acceleration on 2016. The momentum created by 2016 start-ups, as many new contracts came into effect in the second half, was the main factor boosting international business, plus a small volume increase on existing contracts.

4.14.2 Known trends, uncertainties, commitment requests or events reasonably likely to impact the Company's outlook

As of the Registration Document Date, apart from the aforementioned items there is no known trend, uncertainty, commitment request or event reasonably likely to have a material impact, either positive or negative, on the Company’s outlook.

4.14.3 Profit forecasts or estimates

The Company does not intend to prepare a profits forecast or estimate.

4.15 COURT AND ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS

The Group may be involved in court or arbitration proceedings or disputes with the public authorities in the course of its normal activities. The Group books a provision when there is a reasonable probability that such litigation will lead to costs for the Company or one of its subsidiaries, and when such costs can be reliably estimated.

There are no government, court or arbitration proceedings, including any proceedings of which the Group is aware or proceedings which are suspended or threatened, that could have or that have over the last 12 months had a material effect on the Group’s and/or the Company's financial position or earnings.

4.16 MATERIAL CHANGE IN THE FINANCIAL OR COMMERCIAL POSITION

To the Company's best knowledge, there has not been any material change in the Group's financial or commercial position since December 31, 2016.

5/ ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

5 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

5.1 INFORMATION CONCERNING THE COMPANY

5.1.1 Registered name of the Company

The Company's registered name is: ID LOGISTICS GROUP.

5.1.2 Place of registration and Company registration number

The Company was registered with the Paris Trade and Companies Registry on October 3, 2001 before being transferred on October 4, 2005 to the Avignon Trade and Companies Registry under number 439 418 922.

5.1.3 Date of incorporation and term

The Company was incorporated for a 99-year term ending October 3, 2100, except in the event of early dissolution or extension.

5.1.4 The Company's head office and legal form, legislation governing its business activities

Originally incorporated as a *société par actions simplifiée* (French simplified joint stock company), the Company was transformed into a *société anonyme* (French corporation) pursuant to the decision of the June 21, 2010 shareholders' general meeting.

The Company is subject to French law and is subject in particular to Articles L. 225-1 et seq. of the French Commercial Code with regard to its operations.

The Company's head office is located at: 410, route du Moulin de Losque, 84300 Cavaillon The Company's contact details are as follows:
Telephone: +33 (0)4 32 52 96 00
Website: www.id-logistics.com.

5.2 CAPITAL STOCK

5.2.1 Amount of capital stock

As of the Registration Document Date, the Company's capital stock amounted to €2,794,940.50 divided into 5,589,881 fully paid-up shares with a par value of €0.50 each.

As described in sub-section 3.1.1 "Breakdown of capital stock and voting rights" of the Registration Document, "Securities giving entitlement to equity", there are 155,520 equity warrants. Each warrant carries the right to subscribe for two shares, entailing, as of the Registration Document Date, a 5.56% maximum potential equity dilution of post-dilution capital.

Furthermore, as stated in the equity warrants paragraph of section 3.3.2 "Chairman's report on internal control and corporate governance", the various instruments issued by the Board of Directors represent, as of December 31, 2016, a 1.09% maximum potential dilution of post-dilution capital.

5.2.2 Securities not giving entitlement to equity

None.

5.2.3 Treasury stock - Description of the share buyback program

<u>Share buyback program approved by the May 25, 2016 general meeting</u>

The Company's Combined Ordinary and Extraordinary General Meeting held on May 25, 2016 authorized the Board of Directors, for a period of eighteen months from the date of the meeting, to implement a share buyback program pursuant to Article L. 225-209 of the French Commercial Code and the General Regulation of the French financial markets authority (*Autorité des Marchés Financiers*, AMF), under the terms and conditions described below:

- Securities: shares of common stock

- Maximum proportion of capital stock allowed for the program: 10% of capital (i.e. 558,288 shares currently), with the proviso that this limit shall be applied as of the share buyback dates so as to take account of any share issues or capital reductions that may occur during the term of the program. The number of shares included in the calculation of this limit represents the number of shares purchased less the number of shares resold during the term of the program under the liquidity objective.
- Given that the Company may not hold more than 10% of its capital stock, the maximum number of shares that can be purchased shall be 558,288 shares including existing treasury shares (3,736 as of December 31, 2015).
- Maximum purchase price: €200
- Maximum value of the program: €111,717,600
- Share buyback procedures: purchases, sales and transfers can be made by any means on financial markets or OTC markets, including by block trades; the draft shareholder resolution does not limit the portion of the program that may be completed by block share purchases.
- Objectives:
  - To stimulate trading on the secondary market or to enhance the liquidity of the ID Logistics Group share pursuant to a liquidity agreement with an investment service provider, in compliance with the AMAFI Charter of Professional Ethics as recognized by the French financial markets authority (AMF);
  - To hold the purchased shares for subsequent reissue as consideration or in exchange with regard to potential acquisition transactions, provided that the shares purchased for this purpose do not exceed 5% of the Company's capital stock;
  - To ensure coverage of stock option plans and/or bonus share plans (or similar plans) in favor of Group employees and/or corporate officers, as well as all share allocations under Company or Group savings plans (or similar plans) and profit-sharing schemes and/or all other forms of share allocation to Group employees and/or corporate officers;
  - To ensure coverage of securities giving entitlement to the allocation of Company shares pursuant to applicable regulations;
  - To cancel any purchased shares, if applicable.
- Term of the program: 18 months with effect from the May 25, 2016 general meeting until November 24, 2017.

Implementation of the share buyback program

Reasons for purchase	% of the program
Influence the share price	100
Employee shareholding	-
Stock options and warrants	-
Mergers and acquisitions	-
Cancellation	-

In conjunction with the share buyback program, the Company extended the liquidity contract entered into with Oddo Corporate Finance on April 18, 2012 until April 17, 2018. Under the liquidity contract, in 2016 the Company made the following purchases and sales of treasury shares:

Number of shares purchased	76,704
Average purchase price	€126.22
Number of shares sold	73,940
Average sales price	€125.06
Number of treasury shares at the balance sheet date	6,500 (0.12% of capital stock)
Value at purchase price	€813,000
Par value at balance sheet date	€878,000
Fee	€20,000

As of the Registration Document Date, the Company does not hold any treasury shares apart from the shares held under the liquidity contract, and no Company shares are held by any of its subsidiaries or by any third parties on its behalf.

The shares held by the Company have not been used or reassigned for other purposes since the last authorization granted by the shareholders' general meeting.

New share buyback program submitted to the May 23, 2017 general meeting

- As of March 31, 2017, a total of 7,624 shares were held directly or indirectly, representing 0.14% of the capital stock of the Company.

Number of shares held by objective	
Liquidity agreement	7,624
Employee shareholding	-
Stock options and warrants	-
Mergers and acquisitions	-
Cancellation	-

- The new program is proposed as follows :
  - Securities: shares of common stock
  - Maximum proportion of capital stock allowed for the program: 10% of capital (i.e. 558,988 shares currently), with the proviso that this limit shall be applied as of the share buyback dates so as to take account of any share issues or capital reductions that may occur during the term of the program. The number of shares included in the calculation of this limit represents the number of shares purchased less the number of shares resold during the term of the program under the liquidity objective.
  - Given that the Company may not hold more than 10% of its capital stock, the maximum number of shares that can be purchased shall be 558,988 shares including existing treasury shares (6,500 as of December 31, 2016).
  - Maximum purchase price: €220
  - Maximum value of the program: €122,977,360
  - Share buyback procedures: purchases, sales and transfers can be made by any means on financial markets or OTC markets, including by block trades; the draft shareholder resolution does not limit the portion of the program that may be completed by block share purchases.
  - Objectives:
    - To stimulate trading on the secondary market or to enhance the liquidity of the ID Logistics Group share pursuant to a liquidity agreement with an investment service provider, in compliance with the AMAFI Charter of Professional Ethics as recognized by the French financial markets authority (AMF);
    - To hold the purchased shares for subsequent reissue as consideration or in exchange with regard to potential acquisition transactions, provided that the shares purchased for this purpose do not exceed 5% of the Company's capital stock;
    - To ensure coverage of stock option plans and/or bonus share plans (or similar plans) in favor of Group employees and/or corporate officers, as well as all share allocations under Company or Group savings plans (or similar plans) and profit-sharing schemes and/or all other forms of share allocation to Group employees and/or corporate officers;
    - To ensure coverage of securities giving entitlement to the allocation of Company shares pursuant to applicable regulations;
    - To cancel the purchased shares, if applicable, subject to approval from the May 23, 2017 shareholders' general meeting.
  - Term of the program: 18 months with effect from the May 23, 2017 general meeting until November 22, 2018.

5.2.4 Securities giving entitlement to equity

As stated in the Chairman's report on internal control and corporate governance under section 3.1.1 "Breakdown of capital stock and voting rights" of the Registration Document:

- In accordance with the authorizations granted by the general meeting, the Board of Directors issued the potentially dilutive instruments representing, as of December 31, 2016, a 1.09% maximum potential dilution of post-dilution capital in total
- Furthermore, Immod, which holds 29.89% of the Company's capital, also holds 155,520 equity warrants representing a 5.56% maximum potential dilution of post-dilution capital

5.2.5 Authorized capital

Valid delegations and authorizations granted to the Company in order to increase its capital stock are summarized below:

	Date of the	Expiration		Use	Balance at

	shareholders meeting	date of the authorization	Cap (par value)	during year ended 12/31/2016	12/31/2016
Issue of shares and/or securities providing immediate and/or future access to the Company's capital stock, with continued effectiveness of preferential share subscription right	05/21/2015	07/20/2017	Shares: €1,200,000 Debt securities: €50,000,000	None	n/a
Issue without preferential share subscription right, by a public offering of shares and/or of securities providing immediate and/or future access to the Company's capital stock and option to confer a priority right	05/21/2015	07/20/2017	Shares: €1,200,000 Debt securities: €50,000,000	None	n/a
Capital increase immediately or in future by an issue of shares of common stock or of any securities providing access to the capital stock, capped at 20% of the capital stock per annum, without any shareholders' preferential share subscription right, by way of an offering to qualified investors or to a close circle of investors within the meaning of paragraph II of Article L-411-2 of the French Monetary and Financial Code (private placement)	05/21/2015	07/20/2017	Shares: €1,200,000 and capped at 20% of capital stock per year Debt securities: €50,000,000	None	n/a
Capital increase by way of issue of shares and/or of securities providing immediate and/or future access to the Company's capital stock without preferential share subscription right, as consideration for contributions in kind of capital securities or securities providing access to the capital stock	05/21/2015	07/20/2017	Capped at 10% of capital stock per annum	None	n/a
Capital increase by capitalization of reserves, profits or additional paid-in capital	05/21/2015	07/20/2017	€1,200,000	None	n/a
Capital increase by way of issue of shares for subscribers to a corporate savings plan implemented pursuant to Articles L3332-18 to L3332-24 et seq. of the French Labor Code, with no preferential share subscription right in favor of such subscribers	05/25/2016	07/24/2018	Capped at 3% of capital stock	None	n/a
Power to issue equity warrants	05/25/2016	11/24/2017	€310,160	None	None
Authorization to be given to the Board of Directors to grant Company share subscription or purchase options in favor of Group employees and corporate	05/25/2016	07/24/2019	Capped at 3% of capital stock as of the date of the first option granted	None	None

officers					
Authorization to be given to the Board of Directors to grant new or existing bonus shares, in favor of Group employees and corporate officers	05/25/2016	07/24/2019	Capped at 3% of capital stock as of the date of the first bonus share granted	None	None

5.2.6 Information on capital stock of any Group member subject to an option or conditional or unconditional agreement providing for an option in respect thereof

As far as the Company is aware, there is no call or put option or undertaking in favor of the Company's shareholders or granted by them in respect of the Company's shares.

5.2.7 Capital stock history

5.2.7.1 Changes in capital stock since incorporation of the Company

Date	Nature of transactions	Capital stock (€)	Issue premium (€) (*)	Number of shares created	Par value (€)	Company's capital stock (€)
September 12, 2001	Incorporation	40,000	-	4,000	10.00	40,000
January 21, 2002	Share issue	874,720	-	87,472	10.00	914,720
March 28, 2002	Share issue	381,100	-	38,110	10.00	1,295,820
Dec. 21, 2009	Share issue	757,110	22,887,435.30	75,711	10.00	2,052,930
June 21, 2010	10-for-1 stock split	-	-	1,847,637	1.00	2,052,930
March 7, 2012	2-for-1 stock split	-	-	2,052,930	0.50	2,052,930
April 17, 2012	Share issue	684,310	28,056,710	1,368,620	0.50	2,737,240
July 22, 2013	Share issue	54,200.50	3,945,796.40	108,401	0.50	2,791,440.50
Sept. 27, 2014	BSAR issue	-	99,960	-	-	-
In 2015	Capital increase by exercise of BSPCE	1,500	203,970	-	-	-
In 2016	Capital increase by exercise of BSPCE	2,000	271,960	-	-	-

(*) The issue premiums above are stated at gross value, whereas their values net of capital increase costs are noted in the financial statements.

- The January 21, 2002 and March 28, 2002 share issues were carried out by incorporation of the founders' and certain managers' shareholders' accounts credited since the setting up of the Company for the purposes of financing its activities.
- The December 21, 2009 share issue was fully subscribed by Immod. It is in payment for the acquisition by the Company from Immod of a 29.5% shareholding in the La Financière de Commerce et de Participations (Ficopar) subsidiary.
- The April 17, 2012 IPO was subscribed in cash.
- The July 22, 2013 share issue was carried out in consideration for the receipt of 151 bonds issued by Compagnie Financière de Logistique, the CEPL group parent company, in conjunction with the CEPL acquisition.
- As authorized by a resolution of the March 19, 2014 extraordinary general meeting, on August 27, 2014 the Board of Directors offered 17,000 redeemable equity warrants (BSAR) at a subscription price of €5.88 per warrant. All warrants were exercised between August 27 and September 20, 2014.
- As authorized by a resolution of the March 19, 2014 extraordinary general meeting, on March 25, 2014 the Board of Directors decided to issue 40,000 founders' warrants (BSPCE). In 2015 and 2016, a total of 7,000 BSPCEs were exercised, giving rise to the issue of 7,000 new shares at a unit price of €68.49.

5.2.7.2 Changes in shareholders

The breakdown of the Company's shareholders over the last three fiscal years has been as follows:

	12/31/2014	12/31/2015	12/31/2016
Immod (1)	34.84%	34.82%	29.89%
Eric Hémar	23.22%	23.21%	23.19%
Libertad (1)	-	-	4.90%
Christophe Satin	2.47%	1.77%	1.41%
Subtotal held in concert	60.53%	59.80%	59.40%
Others (2)	6.05%	4.68%	4.01%
Public float	33.30%	35.45%	36.48%
Treasury shares	0.12%	0.07%	0.12%
Total	100%	100%	100%

[1] As of December 31, 2016, 100% of IMMOD's capital stock was indirectly held by Mr. Eric Hémar, via Comète. Libertad is owned 90% by Christophe Satin and 10% by his wife.
[2] The other shareholders are current or former Group employees, none of whom individually hold more than 2% of the capital stock or voting rights.

As specified under section 3.1.1 "Breakdown of capital stock and voting rights", on January 19, 2016 Immod reduced its shareholding to 1,670,870 shares (representing 29.91% of the Company's capital stock and 37.46% of voting rights) in favor of Libertad, controlled by Christophe Satin, which now holds 274,052 ID Logistics Group shares (i.e. 4.01% of capital stock). In exchange for this transfer, Christophe Satin disposed of his 14.13% equity stake in Immod, which is now wholly-owned by Eric Hémar. This transaction did not result in any changes to the concert's shareholding in ID Logistics Group at that date.

The principal change in the breakdown of the Company's shareholders over the last three years relates to the April 17, 2012 capital increase by an initial public offering of stock representing a public float of 25% at that date.

Moreover, pursuant to the shareholder agreement described under section 3.1.3 of the Registration Document, "Control of the Company", Eric Hémar has replaced Immod as the buyer of Company shares from Group employees who have notified their intention to sell all or some of their shares.

5.2.7.3 Breakdown of capital stock and voting rights

The breakdown of the shareholders and holders of voting rights is set out in section 3.1 of the Registration Document, "Principal shareholders".

In view of the relations between Messrs Hémar and Satin since the Company's inception, their respective offices and their common status as shareholders of Immod SAS, itself a shareholder in the Company, Messrs Hémar and Satin and Immod SAS have formalized their relationship by signing a shareholder agreement to act in concert (AMF decision no. 212C053). Following the aforementioned transaction carried out within the concert on January 19, 2016, a supplemental agreement was executed on January 19, 2016 whereby Libertad SARL adhered to the aforementioned shareholder agreement (AMF decision 216C0276).

On a fully diluted basis of all securities entitling holders to acquire capital stock granted as of December 31, 2016, as specified above under section 5.2.4 "Securities giving entitlement to equity", the breakdown of shareholders and holders of voting rights would be as follows at the same date:

Shareholders	Number of shares	Number of diluted shares	% of diluted capital stock	% diluted actual voting rights
Immod [1]	1,670,870	1,981,910	33.24%	39.53%
Eric Hémar	1,296,460	1,296,460	21.75%	28.11%
Subtotal Eric Hémar	2,967,330	3,278,370	54.99%	67.64%
Libertad [2]	274,052	274,052	4.60%	2.97%
Christophe Satin	78,919	78,919	1.32%	1.71%
Subtotal C. Satin	352,971	352,971	5.92%	4.68%
Total held in concert	3,320,301	3,631,341	60.91%	72.32%
Others (3)	224,111	285,162	4.78%	5.58%
Public float	2,038,969	2,038,969	34.20%	22.10%
Treasury shares	6,500	6,500	0.11%	-
TOTAL	5,589,881	5,961,972	100%	100%

[1] As of the Registration Document Date, 100% of Immod's capital stock was indirectly held by Mr. Eric Hémar, via Comète, in which he holds a 95.97% equity interest, the remainder being held by members of his family.
[2] Wholly owned by Christophe Satin and his wife
[3] The other shareholders are current or former Group employees, none of whom individually hold more than 2% of the capital stock or voting rights.

5.3 DEED OF INCORPORATION AND BYLAWS

5.3.1 Corporate purpose *(Article 4 of the bylaws)*

The Company's direct or indirect corporate purpose in France and abroad is: advising on and performing logistics services throughout the world and acquiring an interest in any company carrying out any activity; any industrial and commercial transactions pertaining to the creation, acquisition, letting or lease-management of any business undertaking, the rental, installation or operation of any establishment, business undertaking, factory or workshop pertaining to any of the activities specified above, the filing, acquisition, operation or assignment of any processes and patents and intellectual property rights regarding such activities, the direct or indirect involvement of the Company in any financial, real property or movable property transactions or commercial or industrial enterprises which may pertain to the corporate purpose or to any similar or related purpose; as well as any transactions whatsoever contributing to the achievement of this purpose.

5.3.2 Provisions of the bylaws or other provisions pertaining to the members of the administrative and managing bodies

Article 12 of the bylaws states that the Board of Directors sets the direction of the Company's business and ensures the implementation thereof. Subject to the powers expressly reserved for general meetings of shareholders and subject to the corporate purpose, it addresses any matters pertaining to the efficient running of the Company and, by way of voting, settles matters concerning the Company.
In dealings with third parties, the Company is bound by the acts of the Board of Directors, including where it is acting *ultra vires*, unless the Company shows that the third party was actually or constructively aware of the *ultra vires* nature of the act, provided, however, that the mere publication of the bylaws shall not suffice to constitute evidence to that effect.
The Board of Directors carries out all inspections and verifications that it deems appropriate. Each director is provided with all necessary information for the performance of his duties and may request any document he deems useful.
The Board of Directors may decide to set up committees entrusted with the assessment of matters that the Board or its Chairman refers to such committees for review.
Directors may be individuals or legal entities. Legal entities must, upon appointment, name a permanent representative who shall be subject to the same terms and conditions and obligations and incur the same liability as if he were a director in his own right, without prejudice to the joint and several liability of the legal entity he represents.
This appointment as permanent representative is for a term equal to that of the appointment of the legal entity he represents. It is renewed on each renewal of the latter appointment.
If the legal entity terminates the appointment of its representative, it must immediately notify such termination to the Company by registered mail, and inform it of the identity of its new permanent representative. The same applies in the event of death, resignation or long-term unavailability of the permanent representative.
Individual directors may not hold office on more than five boards of directors or supervisory boards of corporations having their head office in mainland France, save in the cases provided for by law.
An employee of the Company cannot be appointed as director unless his employment contract was entered into prior to his appointment and relates to an existing post. However, the number of directors with whom the Company has entered into an employment contract cannot exceed one third of directors in office.
Subject to statutory exceptions, the Board of Directors shall comprise at least three members and no more than eighteen members. Throughout the duration of the Company, directors are appointed, or their appointments renewed, by the shareholders' ordinary general meeting. However, in the event of a merger or demerger, the appointment of directors may be carried out at an extraordinary general meeting.

A change in the article 12 of the bylaws of the Company will be proposed to the May 23, 2017 general assembly in order to lay down the procedure for appointing the employee representative Board member pursuant to Article L.225-27 of the French Commercial Code. This change would impact articles 13 and 14 of the bylaws of the Company (see section 6.2 " Draft resolutions" of the Registration document).

Vacancies - appointment by the Board *(Article 13 of the bylaws)*

If one or more positions should become vacant on the Board between two shareholders' meetings, as a consequence of death or resignation, the Board of Directors may make one or more appointments on a provisional basis.
Director appointments made by the Board of Directors are subject to ratification by the shareholders at the next ordinary general meeting. Failing ratification, resolutions adopted and acts performed prior thereto shall nevertheless remain valid.
If only one or two directors remain in office, he or they, or alternatively, the statutory auditor(s), must immediately call a shareholders' ordinary general meeting to fill the vacant positions on the Board.
A director appointed in replacement of another shall remain in office for the remaining term of appointment of his predecessor.

Term of directors' appointment *(Article 14 of the bylaws)*

The term of directors' appointment is three years.
A director ceases to hold office at the close of the ordinary general meeting called to approve the financial statements for the financial year ended, held in the year during which the term of office of said director expires.
The directors may always be re-appointed. They may be removed from office at any time by the ordinary general meeting.

Structure, meetings and voting of the Board of Directors *(Article 15 of the bylaws)*

1. Chairman

The Board of Directors elects an individual to be Chairman from amongst its members and fixes his remuneration.
The Chairman is appointed for a term which cannot exceed that of his appointment as director. He is eligible for re-appointment.
The Board of Directors may remove him from office at any time. Any contrary provision shall be deemed to be inapplicable.
The Chairman organizes and manages the Board's duties, and reports to the shareholders' general meeting on the Board's work. He sees to the proper operation of the Company's decision-making bodies and verifies, in particular, that directors are in a position to perform their duties.

2. Board meetings

The Board of Directors shall meet upon notice from its Chairman, as often as the Company's interests so require.
Where the Board has not met for more than two months, at least one third of the members of the Board of Directors may request the Chairman to convene the Board to vote on a specified agenda. The Chief Executive Officer may also request that the Chairman convene a meeting of the Board of Directors to deliberate on a specified agenda. The Chairman is bound by the requests thus sent to him.
The meeting shall be held either at the head office or at any other venue indicated in the notice. The notice of the meeting may be made by any means, even verbally. All notices must state the main issues on the agenda.
An attendance register shall be kept and signed by the directors attending the meeting of the Board of Directors.

3. Quorum and majority

The effective presence of at least half of the directors is necessary in order for voting to be valid. Any director may, by any written means, appoint another director as his proxy to represent him at any Board meeting. No director may hold more than one proxy at a given session. These provisions are applicable to the permanent representative of a legal entity appointed as director.

Save where the vote relates to:

- the appointment, remuneration and removal of the chairman, managing director or deputy managing director,
- the approval of the parent company and consolidated financial statements,

the Rules of Procedure may provide that directors taking part in Board meetings by means of video-conference or any other form of telecommunication technology used in a manner that complies with regulatory provisions are deemed to be in attendance for the purposes of determining quorum and majority.
Decisions are taken by a majority of the votes of members in attendance or represented. In the event of a tie, the session's chairman has a casting vote.
The mere recording, in the minutes of each meeting, of the names of the directors in attendance, represented or absent shall constitute valid proof, vis-à-vis third parties, of the number of directors in office and of their appointment.
Directors taking part in Board meetings by video-conference or any other telecommunication means are deemed to be in attendance for purposes of the quorum.

4. Minutes of proceedings

Voting of the Board of Directors is recorded in minutes of proceedings drawn up in accordance with the law and signed by the session's chairman and by a director or, if the chairman is indisposed, by two directors.
Copies of or excerpts from these minutes may be certified by the Chairman of the Board of Directors, a senior executive officer, a director temporarily appointed as deputy chairman or an authorized person empowered to that end, such as the session's secretary.

5. Duties of confidentiality

The directors, as well as any persons called to attend meetings of the Board, are bound by a duty of confidentiality with respect to confidential information given as such by the Chairman of the Board.

Directors' remuneration *(Article 16 of the bylaws)*

The shareholders' meeting may award directors' fees, the amount of which shall be recorded as operating expenditure of the Company and remains applicable until otherwise resolved by the shareholders' meeting.
The Board of Directors determines the distribution of this remuneration between the directors.
Exceptional remuneration may be awarded by the Board of Directors for assignments or mandates entrusted to directors. In that event, such remuneration is recorded as operating expenditure and notified to the statutory auditors and is subject to the approval of the ordinary general meeting.
No remuneration, whether permanent or otherwise, other than that provided herein, may be awarded to directors unless they have entered into an employment contract with the Company on terms and conditions authorized by law.

Board advisors (*Article 16 bis*)

The Board of Directors may appoint one or more advisory members, who may be either individuals or legal entities chosen either from among the shareholders or otherwise. Any legal entity appointed as an advisory Board member shall appoint a permanent representative.
The number of advisory Board members shall not exceed four.

The term of their appointment shall be three years. An advisory Board member shall cease to hold office at the close of the

general meeting held during the year in which his or her term of office expires and called to approve the financial statements for the previous year.
The advisory Board members may be reappointed without limitation and may be removed from office, without compensation, by decision of the Board of Directors.
The advisory Board members shall be invited to all meetings of the Board of Directors and shall have a consultative vote at such meetings. Their right to information and to reporting is identical to that of the members of the Board of Directors.
They may receive remuneration, which shall be deducted from the amount of directors' fees awarded to the members of the Board of Directors.
The advisory Board members shall be responsible for monitoring the application of the bylaws, laws and regulations. They may issue an opinion on any item on the Board meeting agenda and may request of the Chairman that their comments be communicated to the shareholders' general meeting if they deem it appropriate.
The advisory Board members may not under any circumstances become involved in the management of the Company or, in general, take the place of the Company's statutory decision-making bodies.

General management *(Article 17 of the bylaws)*

Either the Chairman of the Board of Directors, or another individual appointed by the Board of Directors as Chief Executive Officer, shall carry out and be responsible for the general management of the Company.
The Board of Directors shall choose between the two methods of general management. The decision as to the choice of the general management method shall be taken by a simple majority vote of the directors in attendance or represented. The option selected must be implemented for a term of no less than one year.
The Chief Executive Officer may be removed from office at any time by the Board of Directors. Where the Chief Executive Officer is removed without cause, he may be entitled to damages, unless the Chief Executive Officer holds the office of Chairman of the Board of Directors.
The Chief Executive Officer is vested with the broadest powers to act under any circumstances in the name of the Company. He exercises these powers subject to the corporate purpose and subject to those powers expressly reserved by law to the shareholders' meetings or to the Board of Directors. He represents the Company in its dealings with third parties. The Company is bound by the acts of the Chief Executive Officer, including where he is acting *ultra vires*, unless the Company shows that the third party was actually or constructively aware of the *ultra vires* nature of the act, provided, however, that the mere publication of the bylaws shall not suffice to constitute evidence to that effect.
Decisions of the Board of Directors restricting the Chief Executive Officer's powers are not binding on third parties.
Where the general management of the Company is carried out by the Chairman of the Board of Directors, the following provisions relating to the Chief Executive Officer are applicable to him.
The CEO is subject to the provisions governing the simultaneous holding of appointments as Chief Executive Officer, member of the management committee, sole managing director, director or member of the supervisory board of corporations (*sociétés anonymes*) whose head office is located in France.
On a motion by the CEO, the Board of Directors may appoint one or more individuals to assist the CEO; such person(s) shall hold the office of Deputy Chief Executive Officer. There may not be more than five Deputy CEOs.
The Deputy CEO may be removed from office at any time by the Board of Directors on a motion by the CEO. If the removal is decided upon without just cause, it may give rise to damages.
Where the CEO ceases to carry out his duties or is unable to carry out same, the Deputy CEOs shall, unless otherwise resolved by the Board, remain in office and continue to hold their powers until the nomination of the new CEO.
The Board of Directors shall determine the remuneration of the Deputy CEOs. The Board of Directors shall, jointly with the CEO, determine the scope and term of the powers conferred on Deputy CEOs. Vis-à-vis third parties, Deputy CEOs shall hold the same powers as the CEO.

5.3.3 Rights, prerogatives and restrictions attaching to shares of the Company

5.3.3.1 Voting rights *(Article 25 of the bylaws)*

The voting right attaching to shares is proportional to the amount of capital stock they represent. Each equity share or dividend share carries at least one vote. However, a double voting right as compared to that conferred on other shares, in light of the portion of the capital stock that they represent, is ascribed to all fully paid-up shares in respect of which it is shown that they have been registered for at least four consecutive years in the name of the same shareholder. In the event of a capital increase by capitalization of reserves, retained earnings or additional paid-in capital, or an exchange of shares in connection with a stock split or reverse stock split, the double voting right is conferred on shares allocated in respect of registered shares, provided that they are held in registered form following allocation and that the shares in respect of which they were allocated carried a double voting right.
Where shares are pledged, the voting right is exercised by their owner.
Registered double voting shares that are converted to bearer shares, sold or transferred shall forfeit their double voting rights except in cases provided for by law.

5.3.3.2 Rights to dividends and profits *(Article 11 of the bylaws)*

All shares entitle their holders to a share of the Company's assets and profits in proportion to the amount of capital stock they represent.

5.3.3.3 Dividend lapse period *(Article 30 of the bylaws)*

Dividends that fail to be claimed within 5 years from the date of distribution will be time-barred in favor of the State (Article L 1126-1 of the French General Public Entities' Assets Code).

5.3.3.4 Right to liquidation surplus *(Article 32 of the bylaws)*

The balance of net assets after repayment of the par value of the shares shall be shared equally between all shareholders.

5.3.3.5 Preferential subscription right *(Article 7 of the bylaws)*

The Company's shares shall each carry a preferential right to subscribe to share issues.

5.3.3.6 Limitation of voting rights

None.

5.3.3.7 Identifiable bearer securities *(Article 9 of the bylaws)*

Shares shall be in registered or bearer form, as the shareholder may elect. Where shares are registered, they are registered in an individual account on the terms and conditions and in accordance with the procedures set out in applicable statutory and regulatory provisions.
The Company may in particular, at any time and in accordance with applicable statutory and regulatory provisions, request the central custodian holding the securities issue account (subject to payment of remuneration by the Company) to provide it with information on the holders of securities carrying an immediate or future voting right at its shareholders' meetings, as well as the number of securities held by each of them and, if any, the restrictions affecting such securities.

5.3.3.8 Buyback of Company shares

See section 5.2.3.

5.3.4 Procedures for amending shareholder rights

The rights of shareholders as set out in the Company bylaws may only be amended by the extraordinary general meeting of the Company's shareholders.

5.3.5 Shareholders' general meetings

General rules *(Article 20 of the bylaws)*

Collective decisions of the shareholders are taken at shareholders' meetings, which may be ordinary, extraordinary or special depending on the nature of the decisions on which they are called to vote.
Ordinary shareholders' meetings are those which are called to take all decisions that do not amend the bylaws. Any direct or indirect amendment to the bylaws shall be decided by an extraordinary general meeting.
Special meetings are those held between holders of shares of a specified class to deliberate on any amendment of the rights attaching to such shares. These meetings shall be convened and shall pass resolutions under statutory and regulatory conditions.
Any shareholders' meeting that is validly constituted shall represent all of the shareholders collectively.
Votes of shareholders' meetings are binding on all shareholders, even if absent, dissenting or legally incapacitated.

- Ordinary shareholders' general meeting

  The ordinary general meeting is that which is called to take all decisions that do not amend the bylaws.
  It is convened at least once a year, in accordance with applicable statutory and regulatory notice and time periods, to deliberate on the financial statements of the preceding financial year.
  Its powers include the following:
  - approving, amending or rejecting the financial statements submitted to it,
  - ruling on the allocation and appropriation of profits in compliance with the provisions of the bylaws,
  - granting or withholding release and discharge to directors for the performance of their management duties,
  - appointing and removing directors,
  - appointing the regular and alternate statutory auditor(s),
  - approving or declining provisional appointments of directors made by the Board of Directors,
  - setting the amount of directors' fees awarded to the Board of Directors,
  - ruling on the statutory auditors' special reports on agreements requiring the prior authorization of the Board of Directors,
  - authorizing issues of profit participation certificates.

- Extraordinary general meeting

  Only the extraordinary general meeting is authorized to amend provisions of the bylaws. However, unless approved by the shareholders acting unanimously, it may not increase the shareholders' commitments, except in the case of transactions arising from an exchange of shares or reverse stock split that is validly resolved and implemented.

- Special meeting

  Special meetings ratify decisions of the shareholders' meeting that amend the rights pertaining to a class of shares.

  Where there are different classes of shares, the special meeting, deliberating in accordance with the quorum and majority requirements set out in the applicable governing provisions, exercises the powers conferred on it by law.

Notice and holding of shareholders' meetings *(Article 21 of the bylaws)*

Ordinary and extraordinary shareholders' meetings and, where applicable, special meetings, are called in accordance with the formal requirements and time limits laid down by law.
Shareholders' meetings take place at the head office or at any other venue indicated in the notice.
They may take place by video-conference or by telecommunication means allowing identification of the shareholders. In that case, shareholders attending the meeting by such means are deemed to be in attendance for the purposes of calculating quorum and majority.

Agenda *(Article 22 of the bylaws)*

The agenda for the meetings is set by the person having served the meeting notice.
One or more shareholders, representing at least that portion of capital stock required by law and acting in accordance with statutory conditions and within the statutory time limits, may, by registered letter with delivery receipt or by electronic telecommunication, request that items or draft resolutions be included in the meeting agenda.
The meeting cannot deliberate on an item that is not included in the agenda. The agenda may not be amended upon second notice. The meeting may, however, at all times, remove one or more directors and replace them.

Conditions of admission - Access to meetings - Representation *(Article 23 of the bylaws)*

Shareholders' meetings comprise all shareholders whose shares are fully paid up and have been recorded in the name of the shareholder by zero hour, Paris time, on the second business day preceding the shareholders' meeting, either in the registered share accounts kept by the Company, or in the bearer securities account kept by the authorized intermediary.
All shareholders may attend the shareholders' meeting, irrespective of the number of securities they hold, simply by producing evidence of their identity and the capacity in which they attend. The Board of Directors may, if it so deems appropriate, issue shareholders with personal admission cards in their names and demand that such cards be shown.
Any shareholder may grant a proxy on the terms and in accordance with the procedures laid down by law and applicable regulations. They may also vote by post on the terms and in accordance with the procedures laid down by law.
In particular, shareholders may, on the terms laid down in applicable statutory and regulatory provisions, send their proxy form and postal vote, either in paper form, or, further to a resolution of the Board of Directors published in the meeting notice documents, by electronic means.
The electronic form may be directly filled out and signed on the website set up by the central meeting administrator or by any means determined by the Board of Directors in compliance with the terms and conditions defined in the first sentence of the second paragraph of Article 1316-4 of the French Civil Code (i.e. the usage of a reliable means of identification guaranteeing the link between the signature and the form), which may for example consist of a user name and a password.
The proxy or vote thus expressed prior to the meeting by such electronic means, as well as the relevant delivery receipt, shall be deemed to constitute irrevocable written instruments that are binding on third parties, provided, however, that in case of transfer of ownership that takes place prior to midnight, Paris time, on the second business day preceding the meeting, the Company shall accordingly invalidate or amend, as the case may be, the proxy or the vote expressed prior to such date and time.

Attendance sheet – Meeting committee – Minutes of proceedings *(Article 24 of the bylaws)*

An attendance sheet complying with statutory requirements is kept at each meeting.
This attendance sheet, duly initialed by the shareholders in attendance and by the proxy holders (and to which are attached the proxies granted to each proxy holder), and where applicable postal voting forms, is certified as true by the meeting committee.
Meetings are chaired by the Chairman of the Board of Directors or, in his absence, by a director specifically empowered to that end by the Board. Failing this, the meeting itself elects its chairman.
The duties of scrutineers are carried out by those two members of the meeting, in attendance and accepting such duties, who hold the greatest number of votes, whether personally or as proxy holders.
The committee thus formed appoints a secretary who may be, but need not be a shareholder.
The duties of the committee members are to verify, certify and sign the attendance sheet, to ensure the proper conduct of proceedings, to resolve incidents at meetings, to verify votes expressed, to verify the validity thereof, and to ensure that the minutes of proceedings are drawn up.
Minutes of proceedings are drawn up and copies of or excerpts from the deliberations are issued and certified in accordance with applicable regulatory provisions.

Quorum - Voting - Number of votes *(Article 25 of the bylaws)*

At ordinary and extraordinary shareholders' meetings, the quorum is calculated with respect to all shares comprising the capital stock and, at special meetings, in respect of all shares of the relevant class, subject to deduction of shares deprived of their voting right pursuant to applicable statutory provisions.
A secret ballot may be requested either by the Board of Directors, or by shareholders representing at least one quarter of the capital stock and provided that they have submitted a written request to the Board of Directors to that effect.
The ordinary general meeting shall not deliberate validly on first notice unless the shareholders in attendance, represented or voting by post hold at least one-fifth of the shares carrying a voting right. On second notice, no quorum requirement shall apply.
It adopts resolutions by a majority of the votes held by the shareholders in attendance or represented, including shareholders voting by post.
The extraordinary general meeting shall not vote validly unless the shareholders in attendance, represented or voting by post hold at least one quarter of the shares carrying a voting right on first notice, and one fifth on second notice. Failing the latter quorum, the second meeting may be postponed to a date occurring no later than two months following the date of the second meeting.
It adopts resolutions by a two-thirds majority of the votes held by the shareholders in attendance or represented, including shareholders voting by post.
As a statutory exception to the foregoing provisions, the shareholders' meeting that deliberates on a capital increase by capitalization of reserves, retained earnings or additional paid-in capital may adopt resolutions in accordance with the quorum and majority requirements applicable to ordinary general meetings.
Furthermore, at extraordinary shareholders' meetings called to deliberate on the approval of an in-kind contribution or the grant of an individual benefit, the contributor or the beneficiary whose shares are deprived of voting rights shall not take part in the vote, whether personally or as proxy holder.

5.3.6 Mechanisms for delaying, deferring or preventing a change of control

The Company bylaws do not contain any mechanism for delaying, deferring or preventing a change of control.

Eric Hémar holds a priority purchase right as described under section 3.1.3. of the Registration Document, "Control of the Company".

5.3.7 Crossing of bylaw thresholds *(Article 9 of the bylaws)*

In addition to the statutory duty to inform the Company of the ownership of certain percentages of the capital stock or voting rights, the Company bylaws provide that any individual or legal entity, acting alone or in concert, that comes to hold, directly or indirectly, a number of shares or voting rights in the Company that is equal to or greater than 2% of the Company's capital stock or voting rights is required, no later than prior to the close of trading on the fourth trading day following the crossing of the threshold as of registration of the securities allowing that shareholder to attain or exceed this threshold, to disclose to the Company, by registered letter with delivery receipt, the total number of shares and voting rights that they hold as well as all the details and other information that may be required as a result of the statutory duty to disclose threshold crossings.

This disclosure shall be renewed in accordance with the foregoing provisions whenever a new 2% threshold is reached or exceeded, whether upwards or downwards, irrespective of the reason therefor, including beyond the first statutory threshold.

In case of non-compliance with the foregoing provisions, subject to a request made by one or more shareholders holding at least 2% of the capital stock and recorded in the minutes of the general meeting, the shares exceeding the undisclosed threshold shall be stripped of voting rights at all shareholders' general meetings held until the expiry of a two-year period following the date on which the non-disclosure is rectified.

5.3.8 Special provisions governing capital stock changes

The Company bylaws do not contain any special provisions governing changes to its capital stock.

5.4 ID LOGISTICS GROUP SECURITIES MARKET

The institution performing financial market services for ID Logistics Group is CACEIS Corporate Trust, 14 rue Rouget de Lisle, 92862 Issy les Moulineaux Cedex 9.

ISIN code: FR0010929125
Stock exchange: Euronext Paris
Market: Euronext Compartment B
Principal index: CAC Small
Other indices: CAC Mid & Small, CAC All-Tradable, CAC Industrials

Schedule of trading

Period	High and low prices (€) High	Low	Closing price Average (€)	Daily average volumes Number of shares	Value (€000)
January 2013	30.50	26.20	28.88	3,538	103
February 2013	32.50	28.69	30.84	2,503	76
March 2013	32.40	31.01	31.96	838	27
April 2013	34.75	31.04	32.65	1,438	47
May 2013	38.80	33.49	36.58	2,519	91
June 2013	39.50	36.73	37.59	2,445	92
July 2013	43.00	36.20	39.82	5,269	209
August 2013	47.00	38.25	40.98	2,474	102
September 2013	54.00	44.24	49.88	5,012	240
October 2013	54.70	47.75	50.28	2,825	147
November 2013	57.79	52.12	55.06	5,583	297
December 2013	57.80	53.00	55.92	5,412	295
January 2014	67.29	57.50	63.18	8,473	541
February 2014	73.20	63.60	67.79	3,206	217
March 2014	79.73	69.60	72.21	4,052	291
April 2014	75.97	70.55	73.34	4,689	342
May 2014	78.85	72.25	76.31	2,666	200
June 2014	76.89	65.00	69.22	5,973	424
July 2014	71.50	60.00	67.97	3,613	245
August 2014	74.29	66.25	69.43	4,345	309
September 2014	74.50	66.50	68.91	3,561	245
October 2014	67.75	58.22	62.82	8,848	546
November 2014	68.49	61.25	65.73	2,108	138
December 2014	68.49	63.40	66.83	1,926	127
January 2015	73.70	66.25	68.63	4,940	344
February 2015	87.01	71.40	77.16	3,641	285
March 2015	91.30	81.01	86.72	3,767	329
April 2015	98.00	84.90	90.04	2,994	268
May 2015	110.00	98.50	104.42	4,778	496
June 2015	110.00	98.00	104.14	6,994	721
July 2015	114.67	98.75	103.54	3,381	348
August 2015	108.50	93.00	101.13	3,555	360
September 2015	120.00	107.10	116.21	6,307	727
October 2015	124.00	109.75	114.92	4,709	543
November 2015	136.78	118.00	123.26	2,915	360
December 2015	139.40	120.01	128.13	3,715	477
January 2016	128.50	101.01	110.87	4,992	550
February 2016	108.20	99.70	102.83	2,874	296
March 2016	108.15	100.00	104.32	1,842	192
April 2016	111.50	97.70	103.17	3,307	340
May 2016	118.90	100.21	107.43	2,917	315
June 2016	127.45	113.10	120.31	4,658	56
July 2016	134.87	124.01	128.22	2,817	361
August 2016	147.00	126.55	139.72	2,854	403
September 2016	146.00	133.35	137.11	2,255	311
October 2016	136.25	127.10	132.18	1,431	190
November 2016	137.97	128.50	136.04	1,362	184
December 2016	137.55	133.70	135.41	1,910	259
January 2017	142.49	130.35	134.85	1,923	259
February 2017	151.79	136.50	145.21	2,682	389
March 2017	147.00	128.00	142.55	2,624	361

5.5 DOCUMENTS AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC

All of the Company’s corporate documents which are required to be made available to the shareholders may be viewed at the Company’s head office.

The following in particular may be reviewed:

(a) The Company's deed of incorporation and bylaws;

(b) All reports, correspondence and other documents, historic financial information, valuations and declarations drawn up by any expert at the Company’s request, part of which is included or referred to in the Registration Document;

(c) The Company’s historic financial information for each of the two fiscal years preceding publication of the Registration Document.

Furthermore, the regulated information within the meaning of the General Regulation of the French financial markets authority (AMF) shall also be available, in accordance with the requirements of applicable statutory and regulatory provisions, on the Group’s website (www.id-logistics.com).

5.6 LEGISLATION APPLICABLE TO GROUP OPERATIONS

The regulations affecting the Group's operations are described under section 1.7 ("Regulatory Environment") and related risks under section 2.2.1 ("Current and future regulatory risks") of the Registration Document.

6/ MAY 23, 2017 EXTRAORDINARY AND ORDINARY GENERAL MEETING

6 MAY 23, 2017 EXTRAORDINARY AND ORDINARY GENERAL MEETING

6.1 AGENDA

Ordinary business:

- Approval of the parent company financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2016 - Approval of expenses not deductible for tax purposes,
- Approval of the consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2016,
- Appropriation of earnings for the year,
- Statutory auditors' special report on regulated agreements and commitments including confirmation of no new agreements,
- Reappointment of Mr. Michel Clair as director,
- Directors' remuneration policy Approval of the principles and criteria for calculating, allocating and assigning the fixed, variable and exceptional elements comprising the total remuneration and benefits of all kind to be awarded to the executive directors (Chairman and CEO, Deputy CEO),
- Authorization to be granted to the Board of Directors for the Company to buy back its own shares in accordance with the conditions specified under Article L. 225-209 of the French Commercial Code, including the duration of the authorization, objectives, procedures and cap.

Extraordinary business:

- Authorization to be granted to the Board of Directors for the Company to cancel treasury shares purchased by the Company in accordance with the conditions specified under Article L. 225-209 of the French Commercial Code, including the duration of the authorization, objectives, procedures and cap.
- Authorization to be granted to the Board of Directors to increase capital stock by capitalizing reserves, retained earnings and/or additional paid-in capital, term of the authorization, maximum par value of the capital increase and treatment of fractional shares,
- Authorization to be granted to the Board of Directors to issue shares of common stock and/or equity securities giving access to other equity securities or giving entitlement to debt securities and/or securities giving access to future equity securities (of the Company or a Group company) with preferential subscription rights, term of the authorization, maximum par value of the capital increase and power to offer unsubscribed securities to the public,
- Authorization to be granted to the Board of Directors to issue shares of common stock and/or equity securities giving access to other equity securities or giving entitlement to debt securities and/or securities giving access to future equity securities (of the Company or a Group company) without preferential subscription right via a public offering and/or as consideration for securities in conjunction with a public exchange offer, term of the authorization, maximum par value of the capital increase, issue price and power to limit the offering to the amount of subscriptions or to distribute unsubscribed securities,
- Authorization to be granted to the Board of Directors to issue shares of common stock and/or equity securities giving access to other equity securities or giving entitlement to debt securities and/or securities giving access to future equity securities (of the Company or a Group company) without preferential subscription right, by an offer as referred to in Article L. 411-2 (II) of the French Monetary and Financial Code, term of the authorization, maximum par value of the capital increase, issue price, power to limit the offering to the amount of subscriptions or to distribute unsubscribed securities,
- With regard to issues without preferential subscription rights, authorization to set the issue price, subject to a cap of 10% of capital stock per year, under terms and conditions approved in this general meeting,
- Authorization to increase the total value of issues in the event of surplus demand,
- Authorization to be granted to the Board of Directors to increase capital stock by issuing shares of common stock and/or securities giving access to capital, up to 10% of the capital, in consideration for non-cash transfers received of equity securities or securities giving access to capital, term of the authorization,
- Authorization to be granted to the Board of Directors to increase capital stock by issuing shares of common stock and/or securities giving access to the capital without preferential subscription right to members of a company savings plan pursuant to Articles L. 3332-18 et seq. of the French Labor Code, term of the authorization, maximum par value of the capital increase, issue price and power to grant bonus shares pursuant to Article L. 3332-21 of the French Labor Code,
- Authorization to be granted to the Board of Directors with a view to issuing equity warrants ("BSA"), warrants to subscribe for and/or purchase new and/or existing shares ("BSAANE") and/or redeemable warrants to subscribe for and/or purchase new and/or existing shares ("BSAAR") without preferential subscription right to a specific category of persons, maximum par value of the capital increase, term of the authorization and exercise price,
- Authorization to be granted to the Board of Directors to bring the Company bylaws into compliance with statutory and regulatory provisions,
- Amendments to the second paragraph of Article 3 of the Company bylaws, "Head office", for legal compliance,
- Amendments to the first and second paragraphs of article 19 "Auditors" of the Company bylaws,
- Amendment to Article 12 of the Company bylaws, "Board of Directors", in order to lay down the procedure for appointing the employee representative Board member pursuant to Article L.225-27 of the French Commercial Code,
- Powers for formalities.

6.2 DRAFT RESOLUTIONS

Ordinary business:

First Resolution - Approval of the parent company financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2016 - Approval of expenses not deductible for tax purposes

The shareholders at the general meeting, having reviewed the reports of the Board of Directors, the Chairman of the Board and the statutory auditors for the year ended December 31, 2016, hereby approve the parent company financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2016 as presented, which show net income of €105,824.

The shareholders at the general meeting specifically approve expenses referred to in Article 39 (4) of the French General Tax Code, amounting to €31,858, as well as the tax thereon.

Second Resolution - Approval of the consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2016

The shareholders at the general meeting, having reviewed the reports of the Board of Directors, the Chairman of the Board and the statutory auditors on the consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2016, hereby approve the said financial statements as submitted to them, which show net income Group share of €15,489,567.

Third Resolution - Appropriation of earnings for the year

On the recommendation of the Board of Directors, the shareholders at the general meeting hereby resolve to appropriate earnings for the year ended December 31, 2016 as follows:

Source	
- Net income for the year	€105,824
- Retained earnings b/fwd	€1,640,924
Appropriation	
- Statutory reserve	€5,292
- Retained earnings c/fwd	€1,741,456

Pursuant to the provisions of Article 243 *bis* of the French General Tax Code, the shareholders at the general meeting hereby note that they have been reminded that no dividend distributions or other earnings distributions have been made during the past three fiscal years.

Fourth Resolution - Statutory auditors' special report on regulated agreements and commitments including confirmation of no new agreements

The shareholders at the general meeting, having reviewed the special auditors' report stating there are no new agreements as specified under Articles L. 225-38 et seq. of the French Commercial Code, merely take note thereof.

Fifth Resolution - Reappointment of Mr. Michel Clair as director

The shareholders at the general meeting hereby resolve to reappoint Mr. Michel Clair as director for a three-year term expiring at the close of the general meeting held in 2020 to approve the financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2019.

Sixth Resolution - Directors' remuneration policy: Approval of the principles and criteria for calculating, allocating and assigning the fixed, variable and exceptional elements comprising the total remuneration and benefits of all kind to be awarded to the executive directors (Chairman and CEO, Deputy CEO)

The shareholders at the general meeting, having reviewed the report drawn up by the Board of Directors pursuant to Article L.225-37-2 of the French Commercial Code regarding the directors' remuneration policy (Chairman and CEO, Deputy CEO), hereby approve the principles and criteria for calculating, allocating and assigning the fixed, variable and exceptional elements comprising the total remuneration and benefits of all kinds to be awarded to the executive directors in respect of their corporate offices as described in said report and referred to in section 3.3.2 of the Company's 2016 Registration Document.

Seventh Resolution - Authorization of the Board of Directors to buy back Company shares in accordance with the provisions of Article L. 225-209 of the French Commercial Code

The shareholders at the general meeting, having reviewed the report of the Board of Directors, hereby authorize the Board, for a term of eighteen months, pursuant to Articles L. 225-209 et seq. of the French Commercial Code, to buy back, on one or more occasions and at such times as it shall decide, Company shares subject to a cap of 10% of the number of shares comprising the capital stock, adjusted where applicable to take into account any capital increases or reductions carried out during the term of the share buyback plan.

This authorization shall cancel the authorization granted to the Board of Directors in the tenth ordinary resolution of the May 25, 2016 general meeting.

Company shares may be repurchased for all purposes permitted by law, including without limitation:

- To stimulate trading on the secondary market or to enhance the liquidity of the ID Logistics Group share pursuant to a liquidity agreement with an investment service provider, in compliance with the AMAFI Charter of Professional Ethics as recognized by the French financial markets authority (AMF);
- To hold the purchased shares for subsequent reissue as consideration or in exchange with regard to potential acquisition transactions, provided that the shares purchased for this purpose do not exceed 5% of the Company's capital stock;
- To ensure coverage of stock option plans and/or bonus share plans (or similar plans) in favor of Group employees

and/or corporate officers, as well as all share allocations under Company or Group savings plans (or similar plans) and profit-sharing schemes and/or all other forms of share allocation to Group employees and/or corporate officers;

- To ensure coverage of securities giving entitlement to the allocation of Company shares pursuant to applicable regulations;
- To cancel the purchased shares if applicable, subject to approval under the eighth extraordinary resolution of this general meeting of shareholders.

These share buybacks may be carried out by any means, including block trades, and at such times as the Board of Directors shall see fit.

The Company reserves the right to use options or derivatives, in compliance with applicable regulations.

The maximum purchase price is set at €220 per share. In the event of equity transactions, including stock splits, reverse stock splits and bonus share allocations, the aforementioned amount will be revised accordinglythrough the application of a multiplier equal to the ratio between the number of shares comprising the capital stock before the transaction and the number of shares comprising the capital stock after the transaction.

The maximum value of the transaction is thus set at €122,977,360.

The shareholders at the general meeting hereby grant full powers to the Board of Directors, with the option to further delegate, to perform these transactions, define the terms and conditions thereof, sign any agreements and to complete all formalities.

Extraordinary business:

Eighth Resolution - Authorization of the Board of Directors to cancel treasury shares purchased by the Company under Article L. 225-209 of the French Commercial Code

The shareholders at the general meeting, having reviewed the reports of the Board of Directors and the statutory auditors:

- Hereby authorize the Board of Directors to cancel, on one or more occasions, subject to a cap equal to 10% of the capital stock as determined on the day of the decision to cancel, after deduction of any shares canceled during the preceding 24 months, shares that the Company holds or may acquire as a result of purchases carried out pursuant to Article L. 225-209 of the French Commercial Code, and to reduce the capital stock accordingly, pursuant to applicable statutory and regulatory provisions,
- Hereby set the term of this authorization at twenty-four months from the date of this general meeting,
- Hereby grant full powers to the Board of Directors, with the option to further delegate, to perform any operations required in connection with such share cancellations and corresponding capital reductions, making the appropriate amendments to the bylaws and completing all the required formalities.

Ninth Resolution - Authorization to be granted to the Board of Directors to increase capital stock by capitalization of reserves, retained earnings and/or additional paid-in capital

The shareholders at the general meeting, voting in accordance with the quorum and majority requirements applicable to ordinary general meetings, having reviewed the report of the Board of Directors, and pursuant to the provisions of Articles L. 225-129-2 and L. 225-130 of the French Commercial Code:

- Hereby delegate to the Board of Directors their power to increase capital stock, on one or more occasions and at such times as it shall decide, by capitalization of reserves, retained earnings, additional paid-in capital or other accounts that may legally be transferred to capital stock, by issuing and granting bonus shares or by increasing the par value of existing shares of common stock, or by a combination thereof.
- Hereby resolve that should the Board of Directors use this authorization, pursuant to Article L. 225-130 of the French Commercial Code, in the event of a capital increase by issue of bonus shares, fractional shares shall not be tradable or transferable and that the corresponding shares shall be sold; the proceeds arising therefrom shall be distributed to the relevant shareholders within regulatory deadlines.
- Hereby set the term of this authorization at twenty-six months from the date of this general meeting.
- Hereby resolve that the par value of the capital increase resulting from issues carried out under this resolution shall not exceed €[ ], excluding amounts required to safeguard the statutory rights of holders of securities giving entitlement to shares.
- This cap is independent of all other caps under other resolutions of this general meeting.
- Hereby grant the Board of Directors, with the option to further delegate, all powers to implement this resolution and, generally, to take all steps and perform all required formalities for proper completion of every capital increase, to record the completion of such capital increases and to amend the bylaws accordingly.
- Hereby take note that this authorization immediately cancels any unused part of any prior authorization having the same purpose.

Tenth Resolution - Authorization to be granted to the Board of Directors to issue shares of common stock and/or equity securities giving access to other equity securities or giving entitlement to debt securities and/or securities giving access to future equity securities with preferential subscription rights

The shareholders at the general meeting, having reviewed the report of the Board of Directors and the statutory auditors' special report, and pursuant to the provisions of the French Commercial Code, specifically Articles L. 225-129-2, L. 228-92 and L. 225-132 et seq.:

1) Hereby delegate to the Board of Directors their power to issue, on one or more occasions, in the proportions and at times it shall choose, in euros or foreign currency or in any other unit established by reference to a basket of currencies:
   - Shares of common stock, and/or
   - Equity securities giving access to other equity securities or giving entitlement to debt securities, and/or
   - Securities giving access to future equity securities.

   In accordance with Article L. 228-93 of the French Commercial Code, future securities may entitle holders to equity securities to be issued by the Company and/or by any company which directly or indirectly owns more than half of the Company's capital stock or in which the Company directly or indirectly owns more than half of the capital stock.
2) Hereby set the term of this authorization at twenty-six months from the date of this general meeting.
3) Hereby resolve to set the permitted limits for the issues should the Board of Directors use this authorization, as follows:
   The total par value of the shares to be issued under this authorization shall not exceed €1,200,000.
   The par value of any shares of common stock issued in the future to safeguard the rights of holders of securities giving access to the Company's capital stock shall be added to this cap in accordance with the law and any contractual requirements providing for other adjustments.
   The par value of the debt securities which may be issued pursuant to this authorization may not exceed €50 million.
   The caps referred to above are independent of all caps determined in other resolutions of this general meeting.
4) Should the Board of Directors use this authorization to carry out the issues referred to in 1) above:
   a/ Hereby resolve that any issue of shares of common stock or securities giving access to capital stock shall be reserved in priority to shareholders who will be entitled to subscribe with no reduced allotments,
   b/ Hereby resolve that if statutory subscriptions plus any additional subscriptions do not cover the entire issue referred to under 1/ above, the Board of Directors may:
   - Limit the total issue value to the amount of the subscriptions, it being understood that, in the event of issuing shares of common stock or securities giving access to capital stock where the primary security is a share, subscriptions must amount to at least three quarters of the resolved issue value for this limitation to be valid,
   - Distribute any or all unsubscribed securities at its own discretion,
   - Offer any or all unsubscribed securities to the public.
5) Hereby resolve to grant the Board of Directors, within the limits set out above, with the option to further delegate, the necessary powers to set the issue terms and conditions, and determine the issue price if applicable, record the completion of the capital increases arising therefrom, amend the bylaws accordingly, decide or not to charge the cost of capital increases against any premium on issue related thereto and deduct from this value the amount required to increase the statutory reserve to one-tenth of the new capital stock after each share issue and generally take all steps that are necessary.
6) Take note that this authorization cancels any prior authorization having the same purpose.

Eleventh Resolution - Authorization to be granted to the Board of Directors to issue shares of common stock and/or equity securities giving access to other equity securities or giving entitlement to debt securities and/or securities giving access to future equity securities without preferential subscription rights by offer to the public

The shareholders at the general meeting, having reviewed the report of the Board of Directors and the statutory auditors' special report and in accordance with the provisions of the French Commercial Code, specifically Articles L. 225-129-2, L 225-136, L. 225-148 and L. 228-92:

1. Hereby delegate to the Board of Directors their power to issue, on one or more occasions, in the proportions and at the times it shall choose, on the French and/or international stock exchange, by an offer to the public in euros or foreign currency or in any other unit established by reference to a basket of currencies:
   - Shares of common stock, and/or
   - Equity securities giving access to other equity securities or giving entitlement to debt securities, and/or
   - Securities giving access to future equity securities.

   These securities may be issued in consideration for securities transferred to the Company in conjunction with a public exchange offer of securities that meets the conditions laid down under Article L. 225-148 of the French Commercial Code.
   In accordance with Article L. 228-93 of the French Commercial Code, future securities may entitle holders to equity securities to be issued by the Company and/or by any company which directly or indirectly owns more than half of the Company's capital stock or in which the Company directly or indirectly owns more than half of the capital stock.
2. Hereby set the term of this authorization at twenty-six months from the date of this general meeting.
3. The total par value of the shares of common stock to be issued under this authorization shall not exceed €1,200,000.
   The par value of any shares of common stock issued in the future to safeguard the rights of holders of securities giving access to the Company's capital stock shall be added to this cap in accordance with the law and any contractual requirements providing for other adjustments.
   This cap is independent of all other caps under other resolutions of this general meeting.
   The par value of the debt securities which may be issued pursuant to this authorization may not exceed €50 million.
   This cap is independent of all other caps under other resolutions of this general meeting.
4. Hereby resolve to remove the preferential subscription right of shareholders to shares of common stock and securities giving access to capital stock and/or debt securities covered by this resolution, while nevertheless authorizing the Board of Directors to grant shareholders a priority right in accordance with the law.
5. Hereby resolve that the sum payable to the Company for all shares of common stock issued under this authorization, after taking into account the issue price of any standalone equity warrants issued, will be no less than the applicable statutory and regulatory minimum as of the date when the Board of Directors implements the authorization.
6. Hereby resolve, should securities be issued in consideration for securities received under a public exchange offer, that the

Board of Directors may, as stipulated in Article L. 225-148 of the French Commercial Code and within the limits set out above, determine the list of securities transferred as consideration, set the terms and conditions of issue, the exchange ratio and any additional cash payment, and determine the terms of issue.

7. Hereby resolve that if the subscriptions do not account for the entire issue referred to under 1/ above, the Board of Directors may:
    - Limit the total issue value to the amount of the subscriptions, it being understood that, in the event of issuing shares of common stock or securities giving access to capital stock where the primary security is a share, subscriptions must amount to at least three quarters of the resolved issue value for this limitation to be valid,
    - Distribute any or all unsubscribed securities at its own discretion.
8. Hereby resolve to grant the Board of Directors, within the limits set out above, with the option to further delegate, the necessary powers to set the issue terms and conditions, and, if applicable, record the completion of the capital increases arising therefrom, amend the bylaws accordingly, decide or not to charge the cost of capital increases against any premium on issue related thereto and deduct from this value the amount required to increase the statutory reserve to one-tenth of the new capital stock after each share issue and generally take all steps that are necessary.
9. Take note that this authorization cancels any prior authorization having the same purpose.

Twelfth Resolution - Authorization to be granted to the Board of Directors to issue shares of common stock and/or equity securities giving access to other equity securities or giving entitlement to debt securities and/or securities giving access to future equity securities without preferential subscription right by an offer as referred to in Article L. 411-2 (II) of the French Monetary and Financial Code

The shareholders at the general meeting, having reviewed the report of the Board of Directors and the statutory auditors' special report and in accordance with the provisions of the French Commercial Code, specifically Articles L. 225-129-2, L 225-136 and L. 228-92:

1) Hereby delegate to the Board of Directors their power to issue, on one or more occasions, in the proportions and at the times it shall choose, on the French and/or international stock exchange, by an offer as referred to in Article L. 411-2 (II) of the French Monetary and Financial Code in euros or foreign currency or in any other unit established by reference to a basket of currencies:
    - Shares of common stock, and/or
    - Equity securities giving access to other equity securities or giving entitlement to debt securities, and/or
    - Securities giving access to future equity securities.

    In accordance with Article L. 228-93 of the French Commercial Code, future securities may entitle holders to other equity securities to be issued by the Company and/or by any company which directly or indirectly owns more than half of the Company's capital stock or in which the Company directly or indirectly owns more than half of the capital stock.
2) Hereby set the term of this authorization at twenty-six months from the date of this general meeting.
3) The total par value of the shares of common stock to be issued under this authorization shall not exceed €1,200,000, it being specified that the total par value will be further limited to 20% of capital stock per year.

    The par value of any shares of common stock issued in the future to safeguard the rights of holders of securities giving access to the Company's capital stock shall be added to this cap in accordance with the law and any contractual requirements providing for other adjustments.

    This cap is independent of all other caps under other resolutions of this general meeting.

    The par value of the debt securities which may be issued pursuant to this authorization may not exceed €50 million.

    This cap is independent of all other caps under other resolutions of this general meeting.
4) Hereby resolve to remove the preferential subscription right of shareholders to shares of common stock and securities giving access to capital stock and/or debt securities covered in this resolution.
5) Hereby resolve that the sum payable to the Company for all shares of common stock issued under this authorization, after taking into account the issue price of any standalone equity warrants issued, will be no less than the applicable statutory and regulatory minimum as of the date when the Board of Directors implements the authorization.
6) Hereby resolve that if the subscriptions do not account for the entire issue referred to under 1/ above, the Board of Directors may:
    - Limit the total issue value to the amount of the subscriptions, it being understood that, in the event of issuing shares of common stock or securities giving access to capital stock where the primary security is a share, subscriptions must amount to at least three quarters of the resolved issue value for this limitation to be valid,
    - Distribute any or all unsubscribed securities at its own discretion.
7) Hereby resolve to grant the Board of Directors, within the limits set out above, with the option to further delegate, the necessary powers to set the issue terms and conditions, and, if applicable, record the completion of the capital increases arising therefrom, amend the bylaws accordingly, decide or not to charge the cost of capital increases against any premium on issue related thereto and deduct from this value the amount required to increase the statutory reserve to one-tenth of the new capital stock after each share issue and generally take all steps that are necessary.
8) Take note that this authorization cancels any prior authorization having the same purpose.

Thirteenth Resolution - Procedures for setting the subscription price when issuing shares without preferential subscription rights capped at 10% of capital stock per year

The shareholders at the general meeting, having reviewed the report of the Board of Directors and the statutory auditors' special report and in accordance with Article L. 225-136-1, paragraph 2, of the French Commercial Code, hereby authorize the Board of Directors having decided to issue shares of common stock or securities giving access to capital stock under the eleventh and twelfth resolutions hereto, to deviate from the price setting requirements specified in said resolutions and, subject to a maximum 10% of capital stock per year, to set the issue price of future fungible equity securities as follows:

At the discretion of the Board of Directors, the issue price of the fungible equity securities to be issued immediately or subsequently may not be less than:

- Either the weighted average share price of the last three trading sessions preceding the share price determination less a potential maximum 15% discount,
- Or the average share price over five consecutive trading sessions selected from the last thirty sessions preceding the share price determination less a potential maximum 10% discount.

Fourteenth Resolution - Authorization to increase the issue amount in the event of over-subscription

The shareholders at the general meeting, having reviewed the report of the Board of Directors and the statutory auditors' special report:

1) Hereby resolve that, for each issue of shares of common stock or securities giving access to capital stock under the tenth to thirteenth resolutions hereto, the number of securities to be issued may be increased under conditions laid down in Articles L 225-135-1 and R 225-118 of the French Commercial Code and subject to a cap set by the general meeting, in the event of over-subscription recognized by the Board of Directors.
2) Hereby set the term of this authorization at twenty-six months from the date of this general meeting.

Fifteenth Resolution - Authorization to be granted to the Board of Directors to increase capital stock by issuing shares of common stock and/or securities giving access to capital, up to 10% of the capital, in consideration for non-cash transfers received of securities or securities giving access to capital stock

The shareholders at the general meeting, having reviewed the reports of the Board of Directors and the statutory auditors and in accordance with Articles L. 225-147 and L. 228-92 of the French Commercial Code:

1) Hereby authorize the Board of Directors, having received a report from the independent accountant for the transaction, to issue shares of common stock or securities giving access to shares of common stock in consideration for non-cash asset transfers to the Company comprising shares or securities giving access to capital if the provisions of Article L. 225-148 of the French Commercial Code are not applicable.
2) Hereby set the term of this authorization at twenty-six months from the date of this general meeting.
3) Hereby resolve that the total par value of all shares of common stock that may be issued pursuant to this authorization shall not exceed 10% of the capital as of this general meeting date, excluding the par value of future shares of common stock issued to safeguard the rights of holders of securities giving access to the Company's capital in accordance with the law and any contractual stipulations providing for other adjustments. This cap is independent of all other caps under other resolutions of this general meeting.
4) Delegate all powers to the Board of Directors, with the option to further delegate, to approve the assessment of the transfers, to decide on the resulting share issue, to record the completion thereof, to charge the full costs and fees of the share issue against any transfer premium and to deduct from this value the amount required to increase the statutory reserve to one-tenth of the new capital stock after each share issue, to amend the bylaws accordingly and generally to take all steps that are necessary.
5) Take note that this authorization cancels any prior authorization having the same purpose.

Sixteenth Resolution – Authorization to be granted to the Board of Directors to increase capital stock by issuing shares of common stock and/or securities giving access to capital stock without preferential subscription right to members of a company savings plan pursuant to Articles L. 3332-18 et seq. of the French Labor Code

The shareholders at the general meeting, having reviewed the report of the Board of Directors and the statutory auditors' special report and pursuant to Articles L. 225-129-6, L. 225-138-1 and L. 228-92 of the French Commercial Code and Articles L. 3332-18 et seq. of the French Labor Code:

1) Hereby authorize the Board of Directors, if it deems appropriate and at its sole discretion, to increase capital stock on one or more occasions by issue of Company common shares or securities giving access to future equity securities of the Company to members of one or more company or group savings plans set up by the Company and/or its French or foreign related companies pursuant to Article L. 225-180 of the French Commercial Code and Article L. 3344-1 of the French Labor Code.
2) Cancel, in favor of such persons, the preferential subscription right for shares that may be issued pursuant to this authorization.
3) Hereby set the term of this authorization at twenty-six months from the date of this general meeting.
4) Cap the maximum par value of any capital increases carried out under this authorization to 3% of capital stock as of the date when the Board of Directors decides to carry out this increase, said cap being independent of all other authorized capital increase caps. Where applicable, the additional amount of common shares issued in the future to safeguard the rights of holders of securities giving access to the Company's capital stock shall be added to this cap in accordance with the law and any contractual requirements providing for other adjustments.
5) Hereby resolve, pursuant to paragraph 1. of this authorization, that the future share price may not vary, up or down, by more than 20%, or 30% when the plan lock-in period in accordance with Articles L. 3332-25 and L. 3332-26 of the French Labor Code is at least ten years**,** from the average opening share price during the twenty trading sessions preceding the Board of Directors decision to increase the capital and issue shares accordingly.
6) Hereby resolve, pursuant to the provisions of Article L. 3332-21 of the French Labor Code, that the Board of Directors may allot free of charge future or existing shares, or securities giving access to the company's future or existing capital stock, to the beneficiaries specified in paragraph 1 above, in order to (i) provide an employer contribution pursuant to regulations governing company or group savings schemes, and/or (ii), provide for a discount if appropriate;
7) Take note that this authorization cancels any prior authorization having the same purpose.

The Board of Directors may or may not implement this authorization, take all steps and carry out any necessary formalities, with the option to further delegate same.

Seventeenth Resolution - Authorization to be granted to the Board of Directors to issue equity warrants ("BSA"), warrants to subscribe for and/or purchase new and/or existing shares ("BSAANE") and/or redeemable warrants to subscribe for and/or purchase new and/or existing shares ("BSAAR") without preferential subscription right, to a specific category of persons

The shareholders at the general meeting, having reviewed the report of the Board of Directors and the statutory auditors' special report and in accordance with Articles L. 225-129-2, L. 225-138 and L. 228-91 of the French Commercial Code:

1) Hereby delegate to the Board of Directors their power, on one or more occasions, in the proportions and at the times it shall choose, both in France and abroad, to issue equity warrants ("BSA"), warrants to subscribe for and/or purchase new and/or existing shares ("BSAANE") and/or redeemable warrants to subscribe for and/or purchase new and/or existing shares ("BSAAR"), without preferential subscription right, to a specific category of persons.
2) Hereby set the term of this authorization at eighteen months from the date of this general meeting.
3) Hereby resolve that the total par value of the shares to which the holders of warrants issued under this authorization shall be entitled may not exceed €290,000. The par value of any shares of common stock issued in the future to safeguard the rights of holders of BSA, BSAANE and/or BSAAR shall be added to this cap in accordance with the law and any contractual requirements providing for other adjustments. This cap is independent of all other caps under other resolutions of this general meeting.
4) Hereby resolve that the subscription and/or purchase price of shares to which warrant holders shall be entitled, after taking account of the warrant issue price, shall be no less than the average closing price of the ID Logistics Group share weighted by volume for the forty trading sessions preceding the date of the decision to issue the warrants.
5) Hereby resolve to cancel the shareholders' preferential subscription right to future BSA, BSAANE and BSAAR in favor of the following category of persons: corporate officers and/or employees of the Company and/or of a Company subsidiary, as defined under Article L.233-3 of the French Commercial Code.
6) Note that this authorization involves shareholders waiving their preferential subscription right to Company shares that may be issued to BSA, BSAANE and/or BSAAR warrant holders on exercise.
7) Hereby resolve that if the subscriptions do not account for an entire issue of BSA, BSAANE and/or BSAAR, the Board of Directors may:
   - Limit the total issue value to the amount of the subscriptions;
   - Distribute any or all unsubscribed BSAs, BSAANEs and/or BSAARs at its own discretion among the aforementioned category of persons.
8) Hereby resolve that the Board of Directors will have all necessary powers, under statutory conditions and as stated above, to issue BSAs, BSAANEs and/or BSAARs and:
   - Determine the specific list of beneficiaries within the aforementioned category of persons, the type and number of warrants to be granted to each beneficiary, the number of shares corresponding to each warrant, the warrant issue price and the subscription and/or purchase price of the shares to which warrant holders are entitled under the conditions laid down above, warrant subscription and exercise conditions and deadlines, their adjustment procedures, and generally determine all issue terms and conditions;
   - Draw up a supplementary report describing the final terms of the issue;
   - Purchase the requisite shares under the share buyback program and assign them to the warrant plan;
   - Carry out the share issue arising from the exercise of BSA, BSAANE and/or BSAAR and amend the bylaws accordingly;
   - On its sole initiative, charge the costs of the share issues against any related premium on issue and deduct from this value the amount required to increase the statutory reserve to one-tenth of the new capital stock after each share issue;
   - Sub-delegate to the Chief Executive Officer powers required to carry out the share issue and comply with the applicable limits, in accordance with any procedures determined in advance by the Board of Directors;
   - And generally do everything that is necessary in such matters.

The general meeting takes note that this authorization cancels any prior authorization having the same purpose.

Eighteenth Resolution - Authorization to be granted to the Board of Directors to bring the Company bylaws into compliance with statutory and regulatory provisions

The shareholders at the general meeting, after having reviewed the report of the Board of Directors, hereby grant full powers to the Board to bring the Company bylaws into compliance with statutory and regulatory provisions, provided that the corresponding amendments are ratified by the next extraordinary general meeting.

Nineteenth Resolution - Amendments to the second paragraph of Article 3 of the Company bylaws, "Head office", for legal compliance

The shareholders at the general meeting, after having reviewed the report of the Board of Directors, hereby resolve to bring the second paragraph of Article 3 of the Company bylaws, "Head office", into compliance with the provisions of the French Sapin II Act no. 2016-1691 on transparency, anti-corruption and the modernization of the economy, and to amend it accordingly as follows without change to the remaining provisions of this article:
"*It may be transferred to any other location on French territory by decision of the Board of Directors, provided that said decision is ratified by the next ordinary general meeting.*"

Twentieth resolution – Amendments to the first and second paragraphs of Article 19 of the Company bylaws, "Statutory auditors", for legal compliance

The shareholders at the general meeting, after having reviewed the report of the Board of Directors, hereby resolve to bring the first and second paragraphs of Article 19 of the Company bylaws, "Statutory auditors", into compliance with the provisions of the March 17, 2016 Order no. 2016-315 on statutory auditors and with the provisions of the French Sapin II Act no. 2016-1691 on transparency, anti-corruption and the modernization of the economy, and to amend them accordingly as follows, without change to the remaining provisions of this article:

"In accordance with the law, the ordinary general meeting appoints statutory auditors that comply with the conditions prescribed by law and with applicable regulatory provisions.

The statutory auditors are appointed for a six-year term expiring at the close of the ordinary general meeting called to approve the Company's financial statements for the sixth year."

Twenty-first Resolution – Amendment to Article 12 of the Company bylaws, "Board of Directors", in order to lay down the procedure for appointing the employee representative Board member pursuant to Article L.225-27 of the French Commercial Code

The shareholders at the general meeting, after having reviewed the report of the Board of Directors, hereby resolve to amend Article 12 of the Company bylaws, "Board of Directors", pursuant to the provisions of Article L.225-27 of the French Commercial Code, in order to enable the election of a Board member to represent the employees.

Accordingly, the following paragraphs as worded below shall be added to Article 12, without modification to the remaining provisions of the article:

"In accordance with the provisions of Article L.225-27 of the French Commercial Code, a Board member representing the employees may be elected by the Company's employees.

The term of their appointment shall be three years. Their appointment may be renewed.

However, their office shall be terminated automatically if they no longer comply with the eligibility criteria set forth in Article L.225-28 of the French Commercial Code or if their employment contract is terminated in accordance with Article L.225-32 of said code.

The Board member elected by the employees shall take up their position at the Board of Directors meeting held after the announcement of the full results of the first elections.

Their successor shall take up office upon the expiration of the departing Board member's term of office.

The procedure for electing said Board member and their status are defined by the provisions of Articles L.225-28 to L.225-34 of the French Commercial Code and by these bylaws.

Candidates may be submitted by one-twentieth of Company employees eligible to vote.

Each candidate application shall state the name of the candidate and of their potential substitute. The candidate and substitute must be of different gender.

The employee representative Board member shall be elected by secret ballot, by a single body of voters, by majority vote and in two rounds.

In the first round, the candidate shall be elected by an absolute majority of votes cast. In the second round, the candidate shall be elected by a relative majority.

In the event of a tied vote, the candidate with the employment contract dating back the furthest shall be declared elected.

Should the position of Board member elected by the employees pursuant to Article L.225-27 of the French Commercial Code fall vacant for any reason whatsoever (death, resignation, removal from office, termination of employment contract, etc.), the position shall be assigned to the substitute.

To be eligible for election, candidates must hold an employment contract with the Company dating back at least two years as of the date of taking up the position for which the election is held and corresponding to an effective employment position.

All Company employees holding an employment contract dating back at least three months as of the date of the election are eligible to vote.

The electoral list shall state the full name, gender, date of birth, length of service and position of each voter.

The ballot office shall comprise three voter-members having accepted this position. The ballot office shall be chaired by the oldest of the officers. The ballot officers are responsible for ensuring that the election is duly conducted and for announcing the results. They are responsible for order in the ballot room and, as such, shall note any incidents occurring or complaints submitted in their report. They are responsible for the due execution of voting procedures.

Votes will be counted in the ballot office as soon as voting is closed; the report shall be drawn up as soon as the counting is finished.

Ballot forms shall be published and supplied by management and shall be distributed with envelopes.

Ballot forms bearing any notes added by the voter, marks of recognition or insults, forms containing names other than those on the list, illegible forms and forms placed in the urn without an envelope shall be discounted.

The following deadlines must be complied with during the election procedure:

- *the date of the election shall be posted on display at least 30 calendar days before the date of the first round of voting;*
- *the list of voters shall be posted on display at least 15 calendar days before the date of the first round of voting;*
- *candidate applications shall be submitted at least 15 calendar days before the date of the first round of voting;*
- *the list of candidates shall be posted on display within two calendar days following the submission of the candidate applications;*
- *the second round of voting shall be held eight calendar days after the first round. The list of voters posted for the first round and the candidate lists submitted for the first round shall apply automatically to the second round.*

The date and times of voting shall be decided by senior management in compliance with the foregoing provisions."

In order to make allowance for this amendment, the titles of Articles 13 "Vacancies – appointment by the Board" and 14 "Term of directors' appointment" of the Company bylaws shall be amended as follows, without change to the content of these articles:

- Article 13 "Vacancies – appointment of Board members except for the employee representative Board member"
- Article 14 "Term of directors' appointment except for the employee representative Board member"

Twenty-second Resolution- Powers for formalities

The shareholders at the general meeting hereby grant full powers to the bearer of a copy of or excerpt from the minutes of this meeting to complete all filing and publication formalities required by law.

7/ PERSONS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE REGISTRATION DOCUMENT

7 PERSONS RESPONSIBLE

7.1 PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR THE REGISTRATION DOCUMENT

Mr. Eric Hémar, Chairman and CEO of ID Logistics Group.

7.2 STATEMENT OF THE PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR THE DOCUMENT

I hereby certify, having taken all reasonable measures to this effect, that the information contained in this Registration Document is, to the best of my knowledge, in accordance with the facts and makes no omission likely to affect its import.

I hereby certify, to the best of my knowledge, that the financial statements have been prepared in accordance with applicable accounting standards and give a fair view of the assets, liabilities, financial position and earnings of the Company and all the entities included in the consolidation, and that the management report presents a fair review of the development of the business, earnings and financial position of the Company and all the entities included in the consolidation as well as a description of the main risks and uncertainties to which they are exposed.

I have received from the statutory auditors an audit completion letter in which they state that they have verified the information relating to the financial position and the financial statements provided in the Registration Document and have read the Registration Document in its entirety.

Eric Hémar
Chairman and CEO

7.3 PERSONS RESPONSIBLE FOR FINANCIAL REPORTING

Mr. Yann Perot
Chief Financial Officer
Address: 410, route du Moulin de Losque - BP 70132 - 84304 Cavaillon Cedex
Telephone: +33 (0)4 32 52 96 00
Email: yperot@id-logistics.com

8/ CROSS-REFERENCE TABLES

8 CROSS-REFERENCE TABLES

In order to facilitate the reading of this annual report in the form of a registration document, the cross-reference table given below allows readers to identify the main information provided under Appendix 1 of European Regulation 809/2004 implementing EU Directive 2003-1971 (n/a: not applicable).

Headings of Appendix 1 of EU Regulation 809/2004

In order to facilitate the reading of this document, the cross-reference table below allows readers to find compulsory disclosures for listed companies pursuant to Articles L 451-1-2 of the French Monetary and Financial Code and 222-3 of the General Regulation of the French financial markets authority, in this Registration Document. The table also specifies chapters that cover "regulated information" as defined by Article 221-1 of the General Regulation of the French financial markets authority.

2016 FINANCIAL REPORT

	Chapter
1. PARENT COMPANY FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	4.9.2
2. CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	4.8.1
3. MANAGEMENT REPORT (AS SPECIFIED UNDER THE FRENCH MONETARY AND FINANCIAL CODE)	
3.1 INFORMATION CONTAINED IN ARTICLE L 225-100 OF THE FRENCH COMMERCIAL CODE	
· Analysis of business trends	4.2, 4.3, 4.4
· Analysis of results	4.2, 4.3, 4.4
. Analysis of financial position	4.2, 4.3, 4.4
. Main risks and uncertainties	2
· Summary of valid powers granted by the shareholders' general meeting to the Board of Directors in respect of capital increases	5.2.5
3.2 INFORMATION CONTAINED IN ARTICLE L 225-100-3 OF THE FRENCH COMMERCIAL CODE	
· Items likely to have an impact in the event of a public takeover bid	5.3.6
3.3 INFORMATION CONTAINED IN ARTICLE L 225-211 OF THE FRENCH COMMERCIAL CODE	
· Buyback of Company shares	5.2.3
4. STATEMENT OF PERSONS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ANNUAL	
FINANCIAL REPORT	7
5. REPORTS OF THE STATUTORY AUDITORS ON THE PARENT COMPANY AND CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	4.8.2, 4.9.3
OTHER INFORMATION	
DISCLOSURES OF THE STATUTORY AUDITORS' FEES	3.4.3
CHAIRMAN'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE	3.3.2
STATUTORY AUDITORS' REPORT ON THE CHAIRMAN'S REPORT ON INTERNAL	
CONTROL AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE	3.3.3
DESCRIPTION OF SHARE BUYBACK PROGRAM	5.2.3

In order to facilitate the reading of this document, the cross-reference table below allows readers to find management report information in this Registration Document. It is also indicates the chapters corresponding to the documents attached to the management report.

MANAGEMENT REPORT	Chapter
Objective and exhaustive analysis of the Company's business operations, earnings, financial position including level of debt, volume and complexity of business, including any non-financial key performance indicators relating to the Company's specific operations, including environmental and employee matters. Where applicable, this analysis contains references to amounts given in the financial statements and additional explanations.	4.2, 4.3, 4.4, 4.9
The Company's position and business during the fiscal year ended	4.2, 4.4
Forecasts	4.4
Key post balance sheet events	4.14
Acquisition of equity interests of 5%, 10%, 20%, 33.33%, 50% and 66.66% of the capital or voting rights, or control	4.16
Research and development activities	1.11
Earnings of the Company and its subsidiaries	4.2
Progress achieved	4.2
Difficulties encountered	4.2
Future prospects	4.14
Choice made of one of the two general management methods, if changed	n/a
Activity of subsidiaries and equity investments by business sector	4.2
Status of employee shareholdings as of the balance sheet date and the proportion of capital held by employees, including stock held by a "PEE" (French corporate savings plan) or FCPE (company mutual fund)	1.12
List of offices and functions exercised in all companies by each corporate officer during the fiscal year	3.3.2
For companies operating at least one SEVESO facility: Information on the company's technological accident risk prevention policy, Information on the company's ability to meet its property and personal civil liabilities arising from operating such facilities. Details on the company's resources to compensate victims in cases of technological accidents for which it may be liable	n/a
Treasury shares and cross-shareholdings: identities of controlled companies holding Company stock and equity interest held	n/a
Notice of holding more than 10% of the capital of another joint stock corporation. Alienation of cross-shareholdings	n/a
Dividends distributed in respect of the last three fiscal years and amount of distributed earnings eligible and non-eligible for tax allowances broken down by category of stock	4.7.1
Expenses not deductible for tax purposes	4.9.1
Number of shares purchased and sold during the year pursuant to Article L 225-209 of the French Commercial Code, including the average purchase and sales prices, the value of transaction costs, the number of treasury shares held at the balance sheet date, their value at purchase price, their par value for each of the objectives, the number of shares used, any reissues of treasury shares and the proportion of capital they represent	5.2.3
Any injunctions or financial penalties imposed by the French Competition Council for anti-competitive practices	n/a
Details of calculation and results of changing the bases for exercise of stock options and warrants in the case of rights issues, bonus share issues, distribution of reserves or additional paid-in capital, change in the distribution of earnings or reduction in capital	n/a
Board's choice relating to procedures for corporate officers to hold bonus shares and/or shares resulting from the exercise of stock options	n/a
Information on deadlines for supplier payments	4.4
Description of principal risks and contingencies	2
Indications on the Company's use of financial instruments	n/a
Value of remuneration and benefits of any kind paid to corporate officers during the year by the Company and other companies in its Group	3.3.2
Indications on the Company's use of financial instruments	n/a
Information on the manner in which the Company takes into account the social and environmental consequences of its operations	1.12
Social commitments promoting non-discrimination, diversity and sustainable development	1.12.3

Details of calculation and results of adjustments to the bases for the exercise of stock options in the case of a Company buyback of its own shares at a price higher than the listed price	n/a
Details of calculation and results of adjustments to the bases of securities giving access to the capital in the case of a Company buyback of its own shares at a price higher than the listed price	n/a
Information on risks incurred in case of changes to interest rates, exchange rates or stock prices	2.3
Reference to Dutreil Act lock-up agreements	n/a
Quantified information on the impact of the transition to IFRS	n/a
Items likely to have an impact in the event of a public takeover bid	5.3.6
Summary of directors' securities transactions	3.1.1, 5.2.7
Identity of persons directly or indirectly holding more than 5%, 10%, 15%, 20%, 25%, 33.33%, 50%, 66.66%, 90% or 95% of the capital or voting rights	3.1.1
Documents attached to the management report	
Summary of current powers in respect of capital increases; exercise of such authority during the year	5.2.5
Table of earnings for the last five fiscal years	4.9.4
Chairman's report on internal control and corporate governance	3.3.2
Report on principles and rules for determining the remuneration of corporate officers	3.3.2

In order to facilitate the reading of this document, the cross-reference table below allows readers to locate the CSR information provided for by Article L. 225-1-102-1 of the French Commercial Code in this Registration Document.

CSR INFORMATION	**Registration Document chapter**
1. Staff information	
a) Employment	
- Total headcount and breakdown of staff by gender, age and geographical region	1.12.1
- Hiring and dismissals	1.12.1
- Salaries and pay rises	1.12.1
b) Work organization	
- Working time arrangements	1.12.1
- Absenteeism	1.12.1
c) Industrial relations	
- Industrial relations, including staff communication, consultation and bargaining procedures	1.12.1
- List of collective employee agreements	1.12.1
d) Health and safety	
- Health and safety conditions at work	1.12.1
- Agreements on health and safety at work signed with trade unions or staff representatives	1.12.1
- Industrial accidents, frequency and severity thereof, occupational sickness	1.12.1
e) Training	
- Training policies pursued	1.12.1
- Total number of training hours	1.12.1
f) Equal treatment	
- Steps taken to promote equal opportunities for men and women	1.12.1
- Measures adopted to promote employment and integration of disabled persons	1.12.1
- Anti-discrimination policy	1.12.1
g) Promotion of and adherence to the ILO fundamental conventions relating to	
- Freedom of association and the right to collective bargaining	1.12.1
- Elimination of discrimination in respect of employment and occupation	1.12.1
- Elimination of forced or compulsory labor	1.12.1
- Effective abolition of child labor	1.12.1
2. Environmental information	
a) General environmental policy	
- Company organization with regard to environmental issues, steps taken in relation to environmental assessment and certification	1.12.2
- Staff training and awareness programs regarding protection of the environment	1.12.2
- Resources allocated to the prevention of environmental risks and pollution	1.12.2
- Provisions and guarantees in respect of environmental risks, provided such information is not liable to cause serious harm to the Company in connection with an ongoing dispute	1.12.2
b) Pollution and waste management	
- Measures to prevent, reduce or repair serious damage to the environment through atmospheric, water or ground emissions	1.12.2
- Waste prevention, recycling and disposal measures	1.12.2

- Steps taken with regard to noise pollution and all other forms of pollution specific to the Company's operations	1.12.2
- Land use	1.12.2
c) Sustainable use of resources	
- Water consumption and supply with regard to local restrictions	1.12.2
- Consumption of raw materials and steps taken to improve efficiency of use	1.12.2
- Energy consumption, steps taken to improve energy efficiency and use of renewable energies	1.12.2
d) Climate change	
- Greenhouse gas emissions	1.12.2
- Adaptation to the consequences of climate change	1.12.2
e) Protection of biodiversity	
- Steps taken to preserve and enhance biodiversity	1.12.2
3. Social commitments to promote sustainable development	
a) Territorial, social and economic impact of the Company's operations	
- On jobs and regional development	1.12.3
- On the local population	1.12.3
b) Relations with stakeholder individuals or organizations affected by the Company's operations, such as social inclusion charities, educational establishments, environment protection organizations, consumer and resident associations	
- Conditions of dialog with these stakeholders	1.12.3
- Partnerships and sponsorship	1.12.3
c) Subcontracting and suppliers	
- Inclusion of social and environmental factors in the purchasing policy	
- Extent of subcontracting and the importance assigned to supplier and subcontractor social and environmental responsibility in relations with these parties	1.12.3
d) Fair practices	
- Anti-corruption steps taken	1.12.3
- Measures adopted to promote consumer health and safety	1.12.3
e) Other measures relevant to this section regarding promotion of human rights	1.12.3

APPENDIX 1

GLOSSARY

“Class A” logistics building	Warehouses with a height of over 9.3m and a maneuvering area over 35m deep. The buildings must also be insulated, heated and equipped with sprinkler systems, with a load-bearing capacity of at least 5 tons per sqm.
CID	A scheme for the certification of best practices which has been gradually rolled out to all Group entities and which enables the Group to guarantee a consistent and high-level operating quality all over the world
Class A, B or C warehouses	• Class A warehouses: multi-function warehouses. Criteria include: height over 9.3m, maneuvering area over 35m deep, 1,000 sqm of wharfing, load-bearing capacity 5 tons per sqm, heating, sprinkler system; • Class B warehouses: warehouses that meet modern standards. Criteria include: height over 7.5m, maneuvering area over 32m deep, 1,500 sqm of wharfing, load-bearing capacity at least 3 tons per sqm, sprinkler system; • Class C warehouses: this category includes all warehouses which do not fall within classes A or B.
Collaborative Consolidation Center (CCC)	Supplier consolidation center
Co-packing	Packaging operation involving the grouping of parts into a batch (special offers, for example) or for shop displays
Cross docking	Organization of transport ensuring that the goods are received from the suppliers and customer orders prepared and shipped on the same day, with zero storage time
Datacenters	Servers for storage and backup of all data (transport flows, inventories, etc.) managed by ID Logistics
EDI/WEB EDI	Electronic Data Interchange: the transfer of information in electronic form either by direct connection or via the internet (WEB EDI)
Engineering	The specific activity of defining, designing and analyzing projects for works, operations, coordination, support or control with a view to the execution and management of such projects
Fast Moving Consumer Goods (FMCG)	Goods that are sold quickly and generally have a low price
Freight forwarding	The organization and management of international transport. The freight forwarder acts as an intermediary between its customer and the international transportation operators and organizes the transit arrangements for the transported goods (insurance, customs and administrative formalities, transport solutions, etc.)
Full load	A load that fills the whole vehicle (truck, freight wagon, barge, etc.), by occupying the entire floor space or by its volume or weight, leaving from a single point and delivered to a single customer
GHG	Greenhouse gas
HBA	Health, Beauty & Accessories
ICPE	“*Installation Classée pour la Protection de l’Environnement*” – classified facility for the protection of the environment
Kanban	A method of production management of Japanese origin designed to ensure just-in-time procurement by means of a card system. The aim of this method is to adapt the inventory level in accordance with actual and forecast consumption
Key Performance Indicator (KPI)	A set of performance indicators designed to measure the operating quality achieved in relation to a customer contract
Kitting	Putting several items together to form a kit or pack
Mini-load system	An automated compact storage system
Multi-supplier consolidation	The sharing of a warehouse by several suppliers of the same customer. The goods remain the property of the suppliers, which are often too small to be able to deliver regularly to retailers at a competitive price. This type of storage guarantees the availability of products to the customer.
Operating Specifications	Describe the entire service and assets to be provided by the Group
Pick-n-Go / Pick and Go	A system combining the classic picking truck, a voice-operated/radio frequency system, a WMS and a laser guiding system operated by means of terminals situated in the warehouse. The system facilitates the handling of goods and the movements of operators.
Psychosocial risks	Principally stress at work
Quality Specifications	Describe the quality commitments undertaken and how they are to be measured
Radio Frequency Identification (RFID)	Technology enabling the remote collection and storage of data
Shared distribution center (EMCA)	The principle of these warehouses involves setting up a regional industrial

	inventory hosted at a retailer's logistics warehouse with rail access, from which products will be shipped both to the retailer's stores and to warehouses used by other retailers in the sector.
Shipment "per pallet"	A form of shipment and pricing per pallet unit (as opposed to full load)
Shipper	The order issuer of the logistics operator
Supply chain	A term meaning the various suppliers and stages involved in purchasing. The flow of goods and information through logistics processes from the purchase of raw materials to delivery of the finished products to the customer. The supply chain includes all service providers and customers.
Traditional pallet distribution	Transportation, mainly by road, typified by the weight of packages (less than 500 kg) and speed of delivery
Transport Management System (TMS)	A system of transport management enabling providers to manage and plan the customer's transport requirements and to offer optimized integration of the transport organization within its supply chain.
Voice-Picking	A system of order picking controlled by voice recognition. The order picker wears a single ear headset.
Warehouse Management System (WMS)	Warehouse management software